©
GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU
2017

[Regd. No. TN/CCN/467/2012-14.

[R. Dis. No. 197/2009. [Price: Rs. 59.20 Paise.



# TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

**EXTRAORDINARY** 

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 202]

CHENNAI, THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 2017 Aani 15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu–2048

## Part II—Section 2

Notifications or Orders of interest to a section of the public issued by Secretariat Departments.

## NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT

#### COMMERCIAL TAXES AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE TAMIL NADU GOODS AND SERVICES TAX ACT, 2017

[G.O. Ms No. 59, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani 15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-1)/2017.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby prescribes that an eligible registered person, whose aggregate turnover in the preceding financial year did not exceed seventy five lakh rupees, may opt to pay, in lieu of the tax payable by him, an amount calculated at the rate of,—

- (i) one per cent. of the turnover in the State in case of a manufacturer,
- (ii) two and a half per cent. of the turnover in the State in case of persons engaged in making supplies referred to in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Schedule II of the said Act, and
  - (iii) half per cent. of the turnover in the State in case of other suppliers:

S.

No.

**(1)** 

1.

2.

**3.** 

Tariff item, subheading, heading

or Chapter

**(2)** 

2105 00 00

2106 90 20

24

cocoa

Pan masala

All goods,

substitutes

Provided that a registered person shall not be eligible to opt for composition levy under subsection (1) of section 10 of the said Act if such person is a manufacturer of the goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table:-

| Description |
|-------------|
|             |

Tobacco

(3) Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing

and

manufactured

tobacco

# **TABLE**

## Explanation. -

- (1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

i.e.

[G.O. Ms. No.60, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-2)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby appoints the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017, as the date on which the provisions of sections 6 to 9, 11 to 21, 31 to 41, 42 except the proviso to sub-section (9) of section 42, 43 except the proviso to sub-section (9) of section 43, 44 to 50, 53 to 138, 140 to 145, 147 to 163, 165 to 174 of the said Act, shall come into force.

[G.O. Ms. No.61, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No. II(2)/CTR/532(d-3)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 50, sub-section (12) of section 54 and section 56 of Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby fixes the rate of interest per annum, for the purposes of the sections as specified in column (2) of the Table below, as mentioned in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Table.

| Serial Number | Section                        | Rate of interest |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
|               |                                | (in per cent)    |
| (1)           | (2)                            | (3)              |
| (1)           | (2)                            | (3)              |
| 1.            | sub-section (1) of section 50  | 18               |
| 2.            | sub-section (3) of section 50  | 24               |
| 3.            | sub-section (12) of section 54 | 6                |
| 4.            | section 56                     | 6                |
| 5.            | proviso to section 56          | 9                |

**Table** 

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.62, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.** II(2)/CTR/532(d-4)/2017.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the rate of the state tax of-

- (i) 2.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule I,
- (ii) 6 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule II,
- (iii) 9 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule III,
- (iv) 14 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule IV,
- (v) 1.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule V, and
- (vi) 0.125 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule VI

appended to this notification (hereinafter referred to as the said Schedules), that shall be levied on intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Schedules, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedules.

#### Schedule I - 2.5%

| S.<br>No. | Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item | Description of Goods  |
|-----------|--|---|
| (1)       | (2)  | (3)   |
| 1.        | 0303   | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304  |
| 2.        | 0304   | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), frozen  |
| 3.        | 0305   | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption  |
| 4.        | 0306   | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption |

| S.     | Chapter /      | Description of Goods  |
|--------|----------------|---|
| No.    | Heading / Sub- | •   |
|        | heading /      |   |
|        | Tariff item    |   |
| (1)    | (2)            |   |
| 5.     | 0307           | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine;   |
|        |                | aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra |
|        |                | other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption   |
| 6.     | 0308           | Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen,  |
|        |                | dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than  |
|        |                | crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the  |
|        |                | smoking process: flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates   |
| 7      | 0401           | other than crustaceans and molluses, fit for human consumption  |
| 7.     | 0401           | Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk   |
| 8.     | 0402           | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other   |
|        |                | sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for   |
| 9.     | 0403           | babies [other than condensed milk]  Cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and   |
| ).<br> | 0403           | cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other   |
|        |                | sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa   |
| 10.    | 0404           | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other  |
|        |                | sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents,  |
|        |                | whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not   |
| 1.1    | 0406           | elsewhere specified or included   |
| 11.    | 0406           | Chena or paneer put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name  |
| 12.    | 0408           |   |
| 12.    | 0408           | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise               |
|        |                | preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening  |
|        |                | matter.   |
| 13.    | 0409           | Natural honey, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand  |
|        |                | name  |
| 14.    | 0410           | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 15.    | 0502           | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.                            |
| 16.    | 0504           | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and   |
|        |                | pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.  |
| 17.    | 0505           | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and   |
|        |                | parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not   |
|        |                | further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation;   |
| 18.    | 0507           | powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers  Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, unworked                       |
| 10.    | [Except        | or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these  |
|        | 050790]        | products.   |
| 19.    | 0508           | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not  |
|        |                | otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and  |
|        |                | cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder   |
|        |                | and waste thereof.  |
|        |                |   |

| S.  | Chapter /                | Description of Goods   |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| No. | Heading / Sub-           |  |
|     | heading /<br>Tariff item |  |
| (1) | (2)                      | (3)  |
| 20. | 0510                     | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or  |
|     |                          | not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of   |
|     |                          | pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.  |
| 21. | 0511                     | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of   |
|     |                          | Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen  |
|     |                          | including frozen semen.  |
| 22. | 7                        | Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and dry flower  |
| 23. | 0710                     | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen  |
| 24. | 0711                     | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide  |
|     |                          | gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption                  |
| 25. | 0713                     | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split [put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]         |
| 26. | 0714                     | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and   |
|     |                          | similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets                |
| 27. | 0801                     | Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled  |
| 28. | 0802                     | Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled   |
| 29. | 0802                     | Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled   |
| 30. | 08                       | Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled  |
| 31. | 0806                     | Grapes, dried, and raisins   |
| 32. | 0811                     | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 33. | 0812                     | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur   |
| 55. | 0012                     | dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption          |
| 34. | 0814                     | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried or   |
|     |                          | provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions  |
| 35. | 0901                     | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other       |
|     |                          | than coffee beans not roasted]   |
| 36. | 0902                     | Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves of tea]   |
| 37. | 0903                     | Maté   |
| 38. | 0904                     | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the  |
| 39. | 0905                     | genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta Vanilla   |
| 40. | 0905                     | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers   |

| S.   | Chapter /       | Description of Goods  |
|------|-----------------|---|
| No.  | Heading / Sub-  | Description of Goods  |
| 1100 | heading /       |   |
|      | Tariff item     |   |
| (1)  | (2)             | (3)   |
| 41.  | 0907            | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)  |
| 42.  | 0908            | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms  |
| 43.  | 0909            | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper  |
|      |                 | berries [other than of seed quality]  |
| 44.  | 0910 [other     | Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other than  |
|      | than 0910 11    | fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices   |
|      | 10, 0910 30 10] |   |
| 45.  | 10              | All goods i.e. cereals, put up in unit container and bearing a registered   |
|      |                 | brand name  |
| 46.  | 1001            | Wheat and meslin put up in unit container and bearing a registered  |
|      |                 | brand name  |
| 47.  | 1002            | Rye put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name  |
| 48.  | 1003            | Barley put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name   |
| 49.  | 1004            | Oats put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name   |
| 50.  | 1005            | Maize (corn) put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand  |
|      |                 | name  |
| 51.  | 1006            | Rice put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name   |
| 52.  | 1007            | Grain sorghum put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand   |
|      |                 | name  |
| 53.  | 1008            | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra,  |
|      |                 | Ragi] put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name  |
| 54.  | 1101            | Wheat or meslin flour put up in unit container and bearing a registered   |
|      |                 | brand name.   |
| 55.  | 1102            | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize (corn) flour, Rye  |
|      |                 | flour, etc. put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name  |
| 56.  | 1103            | Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, put up in unit   |
|      |                 | container and bearing a registered brand name   |
| 57.  | 1104            | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled,   |
|      |                 | sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole,  |
| 70   | 1107            | rolled, flaked or ground [other than hulled cereal grains]  |
| 58.  | 1105            | Meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes put up in unit   |
| 50   | 1106            | container and bearing a registered brand name   |
| 59.  | 1106            | Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split |
|      |                 | 1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the  |
|      |                 | products of Chapter 8, put up in unit container and bearing a registered  |
|      |                 | brand name  |
| 60.  | 1106 10 10      | Guar meal   |
| 61.  | 1106 10 10      | Guar gum refined split  |
| 62.  | 1100 10 90      | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried  |
| 63.  | 12              | All goods other than of seed quality  |
| 64.  | 1201            | Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.   |
| 65.  | 1202            | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled  |
|      | 1202            | or broken other than of seed quality.   |
| 66.  | 1203            | Copra other than of seed quality  |
| 67.  | 1204            | Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.  |
| ٠,.  | 1201            |   |

| S.  | Chapter /   | Description of Goods  |
|-----|---|---|
| No. | Heading / Sub-  | •   |
|     | heading /<br>Tariff item                                      |   |
| (1) | (2)   | (3)   |
| 68. | 1205  | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.  |
| 69. | 1206  | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality   |
| 70. | 1207  | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton   |
|     |   | seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality  |
| 71. | 1208  | Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard  |
| 72. | 1210  | Hop cones, dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin  |
| 73. | 1211  | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered  |
| 74. | 1212  | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriumintybussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 75. | 1301  | Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) [other than lac and shellac]   |
| 76. | 1301  | Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng   |
| 77. | 1401  | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)  |
| 78. | 1404 [other<br>than 1404 90<br>10, 1404 90 40,<br>1404 90 50] | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as cotton linters, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, coconut shell, unworked, Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel leaves, Indian katha]                                 |
| 79. | 1507  | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 80. | 1508  | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.  |
| 81. | 1509  | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.   |
| 82. | 1510  | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509  |
| 83. | 1511  | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.  |
| 84. | 1512  | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.  |

| S.<br>No. | Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item | Description of Goods  |
|-----------|--|---|
| (1)       | (2)  | (3)   |
| 85.       | 1513   | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.   |
| 86.       | 1514   | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.  |
| 87.       | 1515   | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.  |
| 88.       | 1516   | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.   |
| 89.       | 1517   | Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or vegetable oils or of fractions of different vegetable fats or vegetable oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516  |
| 90.       | 1518   | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516  |
| 91.       | 1701   | Beet sugar, cane sugar, khandsari sugar   |
| 92.       | 1702   | Palmyra sugar   |
| 93.       | 1801   | Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted   |
| 94.       | 1802   | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste  |
| 95.       | 1803   | Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted  |
| 96.       | 1901 20 00                                     | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares   |
| 97.       | 1902   | Seviyan (vermicelli)  |
| 98.       | 1903   | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. (sabudana)  |
| 99.       | 1905   | Pizza bread   |
| 100.      | 1905 40 00                                     | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products   |
| 101.      | 2106 90  | Sweetmeats  |
| 102.      | 2201 90 10                                     | Ice and snow  |
| 103.      | 2301   | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves  |
| 104.      | 2303   | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets  |
| 105.      | 2304   | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake] |

| S.   | Chapter /                  | Description of Goods  |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| No.  | Heading / Sub-             | Description of Goods  |
|      | heading /                  |   |
| (1)  | Tariff item (2)            | (3)   |
|      |                            | ` ´   |
| 106. | 2305                       | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]   |
| 107. | 2306                       | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake] |
| 108. | 2307                       | Wine lees; argol  |
| 109. | 2401                       | Tobacco leaves  |
| 110. | 2502                       | Unroasted iron pyrites.   |
| 111. | 2503[except<br>2503 00 10] | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur [other than sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil]   |
| 112. | 2504                       | Natural graphite.   |
| 113. | 2505                       | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.  |
| 114. | 2506                       | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.   |
| 115. | 2507                       | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.   |
| 116. | 2508                       | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), and alusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.   |
| 117. | 2509                       | Chalk.  |
| 118. | 2510                       | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.  |
| 119. | 2511                       | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.  |
| 120. | 2512                       | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.  |
| 121. | 2513                       | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.   |
| 122. | 2514                       | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.  |

| S.   | Chapter /         | Description of Goods   |
|------|-------------------|--|
| No.  | Heading / Sub-    | Description of Goods   |
|      | heading /         |  |
|      | Tariff item       |  |
| (1)  | (2)               | (3)  |
| 123. | 2515              | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone;   |
|      | [Except 2515      | alabaster [other than marble and travertine]   |
|      | 12 10, 2515 12    |  |
|      | 20, 2515 12 90]   |  |
| 124. | 2516              | Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone,  |
|      | [Except 2516      | whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise,  |
|      | 11 00, 2516 12    | into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.  |
| 125. | 00]<br>2516 11 00 | Cuonito amudo ou novahlu trimmod   |
| 126. | 2517              | Granite crude or roughly trimmed  Pobbles, gravel broken or grashed stone, of a kind commonly used for   |
| 120. | 2317              | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, |
|      |                   | shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross   |
|      |                   | or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials  |
|      |                   | cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; grenules   |
|      |                   | cheeping and powder of stones heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not  |
|      |                   | heat treated.  |
| 127. | 2518              | Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite  |
|      |                   | roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or  |
|      |                   | slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.   |
|      |                   | 2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered   |
| 128. | 2519              | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-   |
| 120. | 2017              | burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities   |
|      |                   | of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide,   |
|      |                   | whether or not pure.   |
| 129. | 2520              | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium  |
|      |                   | sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of   |
|      | 2-21              | accelerators or retarders.   |
| 130. | 2521              | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used   |
| 121  | 2522              | for the manufacture of lime or cement.   |
| 131. | 2522              | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.   |
| 132. | 2524              | Asbestos   |
| 133. | 2525              |  |
| 134. | 2526              | Mica, including splitting; mica waste.  Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by                                     |
| 134. | 2320              | sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including  |
|      |                   | square) shape; talc.   |
| 135. | 2528              | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but  |
|      |                   | not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid   |
|      |                   | containing not more than 85% of H3BO3  |
| 136. | 2529              | Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.   |
| 137. | 2530              | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.  |

| 120  | 06 [ 1 1       | A11 1 4 F 4 A1 1 1 7 A1 A1 1 4 A   |
|------|----------------|--|
| 138. | 26 [other than | All ores and concentrates [other than slag, dross (other than granulated |
|      | 2619, 2620,    | slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel;   |
|      | 2621]          | slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or       |
|      |                | steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds; other slag and     |
|      |                | ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the             |
| 120  | 2601           | incineration of municipal waste]   |
| 139. | 2601           | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites               |
| 140. | 2602           | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese         |
|      |                | ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more,           |
| 1.41 | 2.602          | calculated on the dry weight.  |
| 141. | 2603           | Copper ores and concentrates.  |
| 142. | 2604           | Nickel ores and concentrates.  |
| 143. | 2605           | Cobalt ores and concentrates.  |
| 144. | 2606           | Aluminium ores and concentrates.   |
| 145. | 2607           | Lead ores and concentrates.  |
| 146. | 2608           | Zinc ores and concentrates.  |
| 147. | 2609           | Tin ores and concentrates.   |
| 148. | 2610           | Chromium ores and concentrates.  |
| 149. | 2611           | Tungsten ores and concentrates.  |
| 150. | 2612           | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.                                |
| 151. | 2613           | Molybdenum ores and concentrates.  |
| 152. | 2614           | Titanium ores and concentrates.  |
| 153. | 2615           | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.          |
| 154. | 2616           | Precious metal ores and concentrates.                                    |
| 155. | 2617           | Other ores and concentrates  |
| 156. | 2618           | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel        |
| 157. | 27             | Bio-gas  |
| 158. | 2701           | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal  |
| 159. | 2702           | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet                      |
| 160. | 2703           | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated                |
| 161. | 2704           | Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not        |
|      |                | agglomerated; retort carbon  |
| 162. | 2705           | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than          |
|      |                | petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons                           |
| 163. | 2706           | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat                       |
| 164. | 2710           | Kerosene PDS   |
| 165. | 2711 12 00,    | Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied       |
|      | 2711 13 00,    | Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household       |
|      | 2710 19 00     | domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC)           |
|      |                | customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum     |
|      |                | Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited.             |
| 166. | 28             | Thorium oxalate  |
| 167. | 28             | Enriched KBF4 (enriched potassium fluroborate)                           |
| 168. | 28             | Enriched elemental boron   |
| 169. | 28             | Nuclear fuel   |
| 170. | 2805 11        | Nuclear grade sodium   |
| 171. | 2845           | Heavy water and other nuclear fuels                                      |
| 172. | 2853           | Compressed air   |
|      |                | •  |

| 174. 3002, 3006 Animal or Human Blood Vaccines 175. 30 Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis 176. 30 Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone 177. 30 Cyclosporin 178. 30 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name 179. 30 Oral re-hydration salts 179. 30 Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule 181. 30 Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule 182. 3101 All goods ic. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name 183. 32 Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract 184. 3202 Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches 188. Explanation.—For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:  (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) paskaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not on with wool on or split. 194. 4103 Other raw hides and sk | 173.     | 30         | Insulin                               |
|--|----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 175. 30   Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis     176. 30   Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone     177. 30   Cyclosporin     178. 30   Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name     179. 30   Oral re-hydration salts     180. 30   Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule     181. 30   Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule     182. 3101   All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name     183. 32   Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract     184. 3202   Enzymatic preparations for pre-taming     185. 3307 41 00   Agarbatt     186. 3402   Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil     187. 3605 00 10   Handmade safety matches     188. 3403   Explanation - For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches: (iv) paskaging     188. 4001   Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip     189. 4016   Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex     190. 4011, 4013   Pneumate, types or innert ubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws     191. 4016   Erasers     192. 4101   Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split     193. 4102   Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tann   | _        |            |                                       |
| 176.   30   Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone   | _        |            |                                       |
| 177.         30         Cyclosporin           178.         30         Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name           179.         30         Oral re-hydration salts           180.         30         Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule           181.         30         Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule           182.         3101         All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name           183.         32         Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestmut extract           184.         3202         Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning           185.         3307 41 00         Agarbati           187.         3605 00 10         Handmade safety matches           Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:  | $\vdash$ |            |                                       |
| 178.   30   Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-chemic systems and not bearing a brand name   179.   30   Oral re-hydration salts   Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule   181.   30   Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule   182.   3101   All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name   183.   32   Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestmut extract   184.   3202   Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning   185.   3307 41 00   Agarbatti   Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil   187.   3605 00 10   Handmade safety matches   Explanation. For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) packaging   188.   4001   Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   189.   4016   Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex   Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws   191.   4016   Erasers   192.   4101   Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split   4104   Cher raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, but not further prepared   195.   4104   Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair o   | $\vdash$ |            |                                       |
| Systems and not bearing a brand name   179.   30   Oral re-hydration salts   |          |            | 7 1                                   |
| 179.   30   Oral re-hydration salts   180.   30   Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule   181.   30   Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule   182.   3101   All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name   183.   32   Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract   184.   3202   Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning   185.   3307 41 00   Agarbati   186.   3402   Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil   187.   3605 00 10   Handmade safety matches   Explanation. For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging   Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   189.   4016   Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex   190.   4011, 4013   Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws   191.   4016   Erasers   182.   4101   Raw shides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split   194.   4103   Other raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   195.   4104   Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   197.   4106   Tanned or crust kins of sheep or lambs, without    | 1/8.     | 30         |                                       |
| 180.   30   Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule  | 170      | 20         |                                       |
| Rits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule  |          |            | ·                                     |
| 181.   30   Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2 appended to this Schedule   3101   All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name   183.   32   Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract   184.   3202   Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning   185.   3307 41 00   Agarbati   Agarbati   Agarbati   3605 00 10   Handmade safety matches   Explanation.—For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: - (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) packaging   188.   4001   Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   189.   4016   Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex   190.   4011, 4013   Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws   191.   4016   Erasers   192.   4101   Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split   194.   4103   Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split   195.   4104   Tanned or crust kides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   196.   4105   Tanned or crust kides and skins of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   197.   4106   Tanned or crust kides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   197.   198.   198.   198.   198.   198.   198.    | 180.     | 30         |                                       |
| appended to this Schedule  | 101      | 20         |                                       |
| 182.   3101   All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name   | 161.     | 30         | 5 1                                   |
| 183. 32   Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract  | 182.     | 3101       | **                                    |
| 183.       32       Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract         184.       3202       Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning         185.       3307 41 00       Agarbatti         186.       3402       Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil         187.       3605 00 10       Handmade safety matches   | 102.     | 2101       |                                       |
| 184.       3202       Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning         185.       3307 41 00       Agarbatti         187.       3605 00 10       Handmade safety matches Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -   | 183.     | 32         |                                       |
| 185. 3307 41 00 Agarbatti 186. 3402 Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil 187. 3605 00 10 Handmade safety matches Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:—  (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip 189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws 191. 4016 Erasers 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared 196. 4105 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   | 184.     | 3202       | · <del>-</del>                        |
| 186.   3402   Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil  | $\vdash$ |            |                                       |
| Handmade safety matches   Explanation. For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -   | $\vdash$ |            |                                       |
| Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:  (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  | $\vdash$ |            |                                       |
| matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely:  (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  | 107.     | 3003 00 10 | · I                                   |
| following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power, namely: -  (i) frame filling;  (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads;  (iii) filling of boxes with matches;  (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards;  (v) packaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  |          |            |                                       |
| namely: -  (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| (i) frame filling; (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) pastaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   |          |            |                                       |
| (ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads; (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging  Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| (iii) filling of boxes with matches; (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  |          |            | · · ·                                 |
| (iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards; (v) packaging  188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          |            |                                       |
| 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| 188. 4001 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  189. 4016 Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex  190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  | 188.     | 4001       |                                       |
| 189.4016Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex190.4011, 4013Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws191.4016Erasers192.4101Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split193.4102Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split194.4103Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split195.4104Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared196.4105Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared197.4106Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| 190. 4011, 4013 Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   | 189.     | 4016       |                                       |
| bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws  191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool on hair   | _        |            |                                       |
| 191. 4016 Erasers  192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          | ,          |                                       |
| 192. 4101 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  | 191.     | 4016       |                                       |
| (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          |            | , , , , ,                             |
| dehaired or split  193. 4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            |                                       |
| Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          |            |                                       |
| otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   | 193.     | 4102       |                                       |
| prepared), whether or not with wool on or split  194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          |            | ± .                                   |
| 194. 4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            | <u> </u>                              |
| otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  | 194.     | 4103       |                                       |
| prepared), whether or not dehaired or split  195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  |          |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 195. 4104 Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          |            | ±                                     |
| animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  196. Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  | 195.     | 4104       |                                       |
| <ul> <li>196. 4105 Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</li> <li>197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair</li> </ul>   |          |            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| not split, but not further prepared  197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair  | 196.     | 4105       |                                       |
| 197. 4106 Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair   |          |            | <u>*</u>                              |
|  | 197.     | 4106       | * * *                                 |
|  |          |            |                                       |

| 198. | 4401          | Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms                         |
|------|---------------|---|
| 199. | 4801          | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets   |
| 200. | 4823          | Kites   |
| 201. | 4901          | Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets   |
| 202. | 5004 to 5006  | Silk yarn   |
| 203. | 5007          | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste  |
| 204. | 5104          | Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy wool  |
| 205. | 5105          | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed   |
| 206. | 5106 to 5110  | Yarn of wool or of animal hair  |
| 207. | 5111 to 5113  | Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair   |
| 208. | 5201 to 5203  | Cotton and Cotton waste   |
| 209. | 5204          | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale   |
| 210. | 5205 to 5207  | Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]   |
| 211. | 5208 to 5212  | Woven fabrics of cotton   |
| 212. | 5301          | All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste  |
|      |               | (including yarn waste and garneted stock)   |
| 213. | 5302          | True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow   |
|      |               | and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)  |
| 214. | 5303          | All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or  |
|      |               | processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn  |
|      |               | waste and garneted stock)   |
| 215. | 5305 to 5308  | All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn                   |
| 216. | 5309 to 5311  | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn   |
| 217. | 5407, 5408    | Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials  |
| 218. | 5512 to 5516  | Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres  |
| 219. | 5705          | Coir mats, matting and floor covering   |
| 220. | 5809, 5810    | Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gotasitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal                        |
| 221. | 60            | Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]  |
| 222. | 61            | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece  |
| 223. | 62            | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece  |
| 224. | 63            | Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile articles and rags, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece                          |
| 225. | 64            | Footwear having a retail sale price not exceeding Rs.500 per pair, provided that such retail sale price is indelibly marked or embossed on the footwear itself. |
| 226. | 6901 00 10    | Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths  |
| 227. | 6904 10 00    | Building bricks   |
| 228. | 6905 10 00    | Earthen or roofing tiles  |
| 229. | 7018          | Glass beads.  |
| 230. | 84            | Pawan Chakki that is Air Based Atta Chakki  |
| 231. | 8413, 8413 91 | Hand pumps and parts thereof  |

| 232. | 8419 19     | Solar water heater and system  |
|------|-------------|--|
| 233. | 8437        | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried          |
|      |             | leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the     |
|      |             | working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than farm        |
|      |             | type machinery and parts thereof   |
| 234. | 84 or 85    | Following renewable energy devices & parts for their manufacture         |
|      |             | (a) Bio-gas plant  |
|      |             | (b) Solar power based devices  |
|      |             | (c) Solar power generating system  |
|      |             | (d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG)               |
|      |             | (e) Waste to energy plants / devices                                     |
|      |             | (f) Solar lantern / solar lamp   |
|      |             | (g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants                        |
| 235. | 8601        | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by    |
|      |             | electric accumulators  |
| 236. | 8602        | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric      |
|      |             | locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof                       |
| 237. | 8603        | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than   |
|      |             | those of heading 8604  |
| 238. | 8604        | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not       |
|      |             | self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,         |
|      |             | trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)              |
| 239. | 8605        | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage        |
|      |             | vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway   |
|      |             | coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)            |
| 240. | 8606        | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled             |
| 241. | 8607        | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as        |
|      |             | Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof               |
| 242. | 8608        | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including    |
|      |             | electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for  |
|      |             | railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port    |
|      |             | installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing                       |
| 243. | 8713        | Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise    |
|      |             | mechanically propelled   |
| 244. | 8802        | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than those  |
|      |             | for personal use.  |
| 245. | 8803        | Parts of goods of heading 8802   |
| 246. | 8901        | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and      |
|      |             | similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods                    |
| 247. | 8902        | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or       |
|      |             | preserving fishery products  |
| 248. | 8904        | Tugs and pusher craft  |
| 249. | 8905        | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels  |
|      |             | the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating |
|      |             | docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms          |
| 250. | 8906        | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats  |
| 251. | 8907        | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams,       |
|      |             | landing-stages, buoys and beacons)                                       |
| 252. | Any chapter | Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907            |
| 253. | 90          | Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use with cardiac          |
|      |             | catheters  |

| 254. | 90 or any other<br>Chapter                 | Artificial kidney   |
|------|--|---|
| 255. | 90 or 84                                   | Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of artificial kidney  |
| 256. | 90 or any other<br>Chapter                 | Parts of the following goods, namely:-  (i) Crutches;  (ii) Wheel chairs;  (iii) Walking frames;  (iv) Tricycles;  (v) Braillers; and  (vi) Artificial limbs                      |
| 257. | 90 or any other<br>Chapter                 | Assistive devices, rehabilitation aids and other goods for disabled, specified in List 3 appended to this Schedule  |
| 258. | 9405 50 31                                 | Kerosene pressure lantern   |
| 259. | 9405 91 00,<br>9405 92 00 or<br>9405 99 00 | Parts of kerosene pressure lanterns including gas mantles   |
| 260. | 9603 10 00                                 | Broomsticks   |
| 261. | 9704                                       | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907                   |
| 262. | 9705                                       | Numismatic coins  |
| 263. | 9804                                       | Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits specified at S.No.180 above and Formulations specified at S.No.181 above, intended for personal use. |

# List 1 [See S.No.180 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Amikacin
- (2) Amphotericin-B
- (3) Amrinone
- (4) Aprotinin
- (5) Baclofen
- (6) Bleomycin
- (7) Busulphan
- (8) BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
- (9) Chlorambucil
- (10) Chorionic Gonadotrophin
- (11) Clindamycin
- (12) Cyclophosphamide
- (13) Dactinomycin
- (14) Daunorubicin
- (15) Desferrioxamine
- (16) Dimercaprol
- (17) Disopyramide phosphate
- (18) Dopamine
- (19) Eptifibatide
- (20) Glucagon
- (21) Hydroxyurea
- (22) Isoprenaline
- (23) Isoflurane

- (24) Lactulose
- (25) Lomustine
- (26) Latanoprost
- (27) Melphalan
- (28) Mesna
- (29) Methotrexate
- (30) MMR (Measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine
- (31) Mustin Hydrochloride
- (32) Pancuronium Bromide
- (33) Praziquantel
- (34) Protamine
- (35) Quinidine
- (36) Sodium Cromoglycate spin caps and cartridges
- (37) Sodium Hyalauronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution
- (38) Somatostatin
- (39) Strontium Chloride (85Sr.)
- (40) Thioguanine
- (41) Tobramycin
- (42) TetanusImmunoglobin
- (43) Typhoid Vaccines:
  - (a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and
  - (b) Ty2la cells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S.Typhi
- (44) Tretinoin
- (45) Tribavirin / Ribavirin
- (46) Urokinase
- (47) Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- (48) Vancomycin
- (49) Vasopressin
- (50) Vecuronium Bromide
- (51) Zidovudine
- (52) 5-Fluorouracil
- (53) Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection
- (54) Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids
- (55) Pergolide
- (56) Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T
- (57) Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant
- (58) Miltefosine
- (59) Milrinone Lactate
- (60) Methoxy Isobutile Isonitrile (MIBI)
- (61) Haemophilus Influenzae Type b Vaccine
- (62) Mycophenolate Sodium
- (63) Verteporfin
- (64) Daclizumab
- (65) Ganciclovir
- (66) Drotrecoginalfa (activated)
- (67) Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa
- (68) Muromonab CD3
- (69) Japanese encephalitis vaccine
- (70) Valganciclovir
- (71) Low molecular weight heparin
- (72) Efavirenz
- (73) Emtricitabine;
- (74) Azathioprine;

- (75) Antinomycin D;
- (76) Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
- (77) Vinblastine Sulphate
- (78) Vincristine;
- (79) Eurocollins Solution;
- (80) Everolimus tablets/dispersible tablets;
- (81) Poractant alfa
- (82) Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
- (83) Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
- (84) Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
- (85) Tablet Telbivudine
- (86) Injection Exenatide
- (87) DTaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
- (88) Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine(Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
- (89) Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
- (90) Injection Omalizumab.
- (91) Abatacept
- (92) Daptomycin
- (93) Entacevir
- (94) Fondaparinux Sodium
- (95) Influenza Vaccine
- (96) Ixabepilone
- (97) Lapatinib
- (98) Pegaptanib Sodium injection
- (99) Suntinib Malate
- (100) Tocilizumab
- (101) Agalsidase Beta
- (102) Anidulafungin
- (103) Capsofungin acetate
- (104) Desflurane USP
- (105) Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and human Thrombin
- (106) Imiglucerase
- (107) Maraviroc
- (108) Radiographic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumine ioxitalamate, Iobitridol and Sodium and meglumine ioxaglate)
- (109) Sorafenib tosylate
- (110) Varenciline tartrate
- (111) 90 Yttrium
- (112) Nilotinib
- (113) Pneumococcal acchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for injection
- (114) Micafungin sodium for injection
- (115) Bevacizumab
- (116) Raltegravir potassium
- (117) Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
- (118) Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
- (119) Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
- (120) Natalizumab
- (121) Octreotide
- (122) Somatropin
- (123) Aurothiomalate Sodium
- (124) Asparaginase
- (125) Agglutinating Sera

- (126) Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (127) Anti-human lymophocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (128) Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (129) Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (130) Anti-Plague serum
- (131) Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (132) Basiliximab
- (133) Beractant Intra-tracheal Suspension
- (134) Blood group sera
- (135) Botulinum Toxin Type A
- (136) Burn therapy dressing soaked in gel
- (137) Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
- (138) Bovine Albumin
- (139) Bretyleum Tossylate
- (140) Calcium Disodium Edetate
- (141) Carmustine
- (142) Cesium Tubes
- (143) Calcium folinate
- (144) Cholestyramine
- (145) Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex concentrate)
- (146) Cobalt-60
- (147) Corticotrophin
- (148) Cyanamide
- (149) Diagnostic Agent for Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
- (150) Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
- (151) Diphtheria Antitoxin sera
- (152) Diazoxide
- (153) Edrophonium
- (154) Enzyme linked Immunoabsorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]
- (155) Epirubicin
- (156) Fibrinogen
- (157) Floxuridine
- (158) Flucytosin
- (159) Flecainide
- (160) Fludarabine Phosphate
- (161) Foetal Bovine Serum (FBS)
- (162) Gadolinium DTPA Dimeglumine
- (163) Gallium Citrate
- (164) Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum
- (165) Goserlin Acetate
- (166) Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin
- (167) Hexamethylmelamine
- (168) Hydralazine
- (169) Idarubicine
- (170) Idoxuridine
- (171) Immuno assay kit for blood Fibrinogen degradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.
- (172) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploid cell]
- (173) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Vero-cell]
- (174) Intravenous amino acids
- (175) Intravenous Fat Emulsion
- (176) Iopamidol
- (177) Iohexol

- (a) Indium(III) inbleomycin
- (b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories
- (c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit
- (d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit
- (178) Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits
- (179) Levodopa with benserazine
- (180) Lenograstim
- (181) Meningococcoal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent
- (182) Methicillin
- (183) Metrizamide Inj with diluant
- (184) Monocomponent insulins
- (185) Mycophenolate Mofetil
- (186) Normal Human plasma
- (187) Normal Human immunoglobulin
- (188) Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent
- (189) Normal Human serum Albumin
- (190) Penicillamine
- (191) Pentamidine
- (192) Penicillinase
- (193) Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)
- (194) Potassium Aminobenzoate
- (195) Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension
- (196) Prednimustine
- (197) Porcine and Bovine insulin
- (198) Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine
- (199) Pyridostigmine
- (200) Pneumocystis cariniiI F kits
- (201) Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)
- (202) Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3, T4, TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Growth Hormone, Cortisol, L. H., FSH and Digoxin)
- (203) Radioisotope TI 201
  - (a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test
  - (b) Reagent for PT tests
  - (c) Human Thrombin for TT tests
- (204) Rabies immune globulin of equine origin
- (205) Sevoflurane
- (206) Recuronium Bromide
- (207) Septopal beads and chains
- (208) Sodium Arsenate
- (209) Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones
- (210) Solution of Nucleotides and Nucliosides
- (211) Specific Desensitizing Vaccine
- (212) Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding
- (213) Strontium SR-89 Chloride
- (214) Suxamethonium Chloride
- (215) Selenium-75
- (216) Teicoplanin
- (217) Tetrofosmin
- (218) Ticarcillin
- (219) Tranexamic Acid
- (220) Tocainide
- (221) Tri-iodothyronine

- (222) Triethylene Tetramine
- (223) Thrombokinase
- (224) Teniposide
- (225) Trans-1-diamino cyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum
- (226) Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination
- (227) Vindesin Sulphate
- (228) X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-
  - (a) Propylidone
  - (b) Ethyliodophenylundecylate
  - (c) Iodipammide methyl glucamine
  - (d) Lipidollutra fluid
  - (e) Patentblue
  - (f) Zalcitabine
- (229) Zoledronic Acid
- (230) Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)

## List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Streptomycin
- (2) Isoniazid
- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo-fazamine
- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine
- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro-pine
- (15) Homatroprn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaguine
- (18) Quinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfametho pyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

#### List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A) (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
  - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
  - (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
  - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
  - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
  - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels

- (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
- (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
- (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B) (1) Orthopaedic appliances falling under heading No. 90.21 of the First Schedule
  - (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E) (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions) and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculators, talking thermometers
  - (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
  - (3) Braille paper
  - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
  - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detectbn appliance and white canes
  - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
  - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers
  - (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
  - (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instruments and implants including bone cement.

### Schedule II - 6%

| S.  | Chapter /        | Description of Goods   |
|-----|------------------|--|
| No. | Heading / Sub-   |  |
|     | heading / Tariff |  |
|     | item             |  |
| (1) | (2)              | (3)  |
| 1.  | 01012100,        | Live horses  |
|     | 010129           |  |
| 2.  | 0202             | Meat of bovine animals, frozen and put up in unit containers           |
| 3.  | 0203             | Meat of swine, frozen and put up in unit containers                    |
| 4.  | 0204             | Meat of sheep or goats, frozen and put up in unit containers           |
| 5.  | 0205             | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit     |
|     |                  | containers   |
| 6.  | 0206             | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses,    |
|     |                  | mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers                 |
| 7.  | 0207             | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, frozen and put  |
|     |                  | up in unit containers  |
| 8.  | 0208             | Other meat and edible meat offal, frozen and put up in unit containers |
| 9.  | 0209             | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise |
|     |                  | extracted, frozen and put up in unit containers                        |
|     |                  |  |

| S.<br>No. | Chapter /<br>Heading / Sub-<br>heading / Tariff<br>item | Description of Goods   |
|-----------|---|--|
| (1)       | (2)   | (3)  |
| 10.       | 0209  | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, put up in unit containers   |
| 11.       | 0210  | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked put up in unit containers; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal put up in unit containers   |
| 12.       | 0405  | Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads  |
| 13.       | 0406  | Cheese   |
| 14.       | 0801  | Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled   |
| 15.       | 0802  | Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.) [other than dried areca nuts]  |
| 16.       | 0804  | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, dried  |
| 17.       | 0813  | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8  |
| 18.       | 1108  | Starches; inulin   |
| 19.       | 1501  | Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503   |
| 20.       | 1502  | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503   |
| 21.       | 1503  | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared   |
| 22.       | 1504  | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 23.       | 1505  | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)   |
| 24.       | 1506  | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 25.       | 1516  | Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.   |
| 26.       | 1517  | Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or animal oils or of fractions of different animal fats or animal oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516   |
| 27.       | 1518  | Animal fats and animal oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified of included |
| 28.       | 1601  | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products   |
| 29.       | 1602  | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood  |
| 30.       | 1603  | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other  |
|           |   | aquatic invertebrates  |

| 31. | 1604  | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs  |
|-----|---|--|
| 32. | 1605  | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved  |
| 33. | 2001  | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  |
| 34. | 2002  | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  |
| 35. | 2003  | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid   |
| 36. | 2004  | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006   |
| 37. | 2005  | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006   |
| 38. | 2006  | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)   |
| 39. | 2007  | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 40. | 2008  | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Groundnuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other fruits |
| 41. | 2009  | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.   |
| 42. | 2101 30   | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof  |
| 43. | 2102  | Yeasts and prepared baking powders   |
| 44. | 2103 [other than<br>2103 90 10, 2103<br>90 30, 2103 90<br>40] | Sauces and preparations therefor [other than Curry paste; mayonnaise and salad dressings; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning   |
| 45. | 2106  | Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari) and Bari made of pulses including mungodi  |
| 46. | 2106 90   | Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form   |
| 47. | 2202 90 10  | Soya milk drinks   |
| 48. | 2202 90 20  | Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks   |
| 49. | 2202 90 90  | Tender coconut water put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name  |
| 50. | 2202 90 30  | Beverages containing milk  |
| 51. | 2515 12 10  | Marble and travertine blocks   |
| 52. | 2516  | Granite blocks   |
| 53. | 28  | Anaesthetics   |
| 54. | 28  | Potassium Iodate   |
| 55. | 28  | Steam  |

| 56. | 28      | Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(f) of Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are  |
|-----|---------|---|
|     |         | manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985   |
| 57. | 2801 20 | Iodine  |
| 58. | 2847    | Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide   |
| 59. | 29      | Gibberellic acid  |
| 60. | 3001    | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or<br>not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions<br>for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or<br>animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not<br>elsewhere specified or included  |
| 61. | 3002    | Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products   |
| 62. | 3003    | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments  |
| 63. | 3004    | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale   |
| 64. | 3005    | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes  |
| 65. | 3006    | Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or denatal adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives] |
| 66. | 3102    | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers  |
| 67. | 3103    | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 68. | 3104    | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 69. | 3105    | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 70. | 3215    | Fountain pen ink  |

| 71. | 3215         | Ball pen ink  |
|-----|--------------|---|
| 72. | 3306 10 10   | Tooth powder  |
| 73. | 3307 41 00   | Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning [other than             |
|     |              | agarbattis]   |
| 74. | 29, 30, 3302 | Following goods namely:-  |
|     |              | a. Menthol and menthol crystals,  |
|     |              | b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil),   |
|     |              | c. Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO),                        |
|     |              | d. De-mentholised oil (DMO),  |
|     |              | e. Spearmint oil,   |
|     |              | f. Mentha piperita oil  |
| 75. | 3406         | Candles, tapers and the like  |
| 76. | 3701         | Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use                    |
| 77. | 3705         | Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than          |
|     |              | cinematographic film  |
| 78. | 3706         | Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not      |
|     |              | incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other than   |
|     |              | feature films.  |
| 79. | 3818         | Silicon wafers  |
| 80. | 3822         | All diagnostic kits and reagents  |
| 81. | 3926         | Feeding bottles   |
| 82. | 3926         | Plastic beads   |
| 83. | 4007         | Latex Rubber Thread   |
| 84. | 4014         | Nipples of feeding bottles  |
| 85. | 4015         | Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves               |
| 86. | 4107         | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including             |
|     |              | parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine        |
|     |              | animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of     |
|     |              | heading 4114  |
| 87. | 4112         | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including             |
|     |              | parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether     |
|     |              | or not split, other than leather of heading 4114                          |
| 88. | 4113         | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including             |
|     |              | parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on,     |
|     |              | whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114                  |
| 89. | 4114         | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and       |
| 0.0 | 4445         | patent laminated leather; metallised leather                              |
| 90. | 4115         | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs,   |
|     |              | sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of      |
|     |              | leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of    |
| 01  | 4202         | leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                          |
| 91. | 4203         | Gloves specially designed for use in sports  The following goods, namely: |
| 92. | 44 or any    | The following goods, namely: —  |
|     | Chapter      | a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;  |
|     |              | b. Jute Particle Board;   |
|     |              | c. Rice Husk Board;   |
|     |              | d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)                              |
|     |              | e. Sisal-fibre Boards;<br>f. Bagasse Board; and                           |
|     |              | g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board  |
|     |              | h. Particle/fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop residues      |
|     |              | 1. 1 article/ fibre board manufactured from agricultural crop fesidues    |

| 93.  | 4404 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned,  |
|------|------|--|
|      |      | bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-<br>sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like  |
| 94.  | 4405 | Wood wool; wood flour  |
| 95.  |      | ·  |
|      | 4406 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood   |
| 96.  | 4408 | Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [for match splints]   |
| 97.  | 4415 | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood  |
| 98.  | 4416 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves  |
| 99.  | 4417 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood  |
| 100. | 4420 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94   |
| 101. | 4421 | Other articles of wood; such as clothes hangers, Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood for various textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil slats, Parts of wood, namely oars,  |
|      |      | paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware [other than Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware]   |
| 102. | 4501 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared   |
| 103. | 4601 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats matting, screens) of vegetables materials such as of Bamboo, of rattan, of Other Vegetable materials |
| 104. | 4602 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah  |
| 105. | 4701 | Mechanical wood pulp   |
| 106. | 4702 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades  |
| 107. | 4703 | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades   |
| 108. | 4704 | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades   |
| 109. | 4705 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes   |
| 110. | 4706 | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material   |
| 111. | 4707 | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard  |
| 112. | 4802 | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard   |

| 113. | 4804             | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that |
|------|------------------|--|
|      |                  | of heading 4802 or 4803  |
| 114. | 4805             | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further     |
|      |                  | worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter          |
| 115. | 4806 20 00       | Greaseproof papers   |
| 116. | 4806 40 10       | Glassine papers  |
| 117. | 4807             | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper    |
|      |                  | or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or          |
|      |                  | impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets    |
| 118. | 4808             | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface     |
|      |                  | sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets,   |
|      |                  | other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803                   |
| 119. | 4810             | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China     |
|      |                  | clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with  |
|      |                  | no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or  |
|      |                  | printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size   |
| 120. | 4811             | Aseptic packaging paper  |
| 121. | 4817 30          | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or             |
|      |                  | paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                 |
| 122. | 4819             | Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paper board              |
| 123. | 4820             | Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks          |
| 124. | 4823             | Paper pulp moulded trays   |
| 125. | 48               | Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing       |
|      |                  | sheets   |
| 126. | 4904 00 00       | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated     |
| 127. | 4906 00 00       | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial,           |
|      |                  | commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn     |
|      |                  | by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised    |
|      |                  | paper and carbon copies of the foregoing                                 |
| 128. | 4907             | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in     |
|      | .,,,,,           | the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value;   |
|      |                  | stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond     |
|      |                  | certificates and similar documents of title                              |
| 129. | 4908             | Transfers (decalcomanias)  |
| 130. | 4909             | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal         |
|      | ., .,            | greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with   |
|      |                  | or without envelopes or trimmings  |
| 131. | 4910             | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks                |
| 132. | 4911             | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such   |
| 102. | .,,11            | as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like,       |
|      |                  | printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures,   |
|      |                  | designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural             |
|      |                  | engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes   |
|      |                  | reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices                 |
| 133. | 5601             | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as Absorbent     |
| 155. | 2001             | cotton wool  |
| 134. | 5602             | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated           |
| 135. | 5603             | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated      |
| 136. | 5604             | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the |
| 150. | J00 <del>1</del> | like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or            |
|      |                  | sheathed with rubber or plastics   |
|      |                  | sheamed with rubber of prastics  |

| 137. | 5605 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of   |
|------|------|--|
|      |      | thread, strip or powder or covered with metal; such as Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread), Imitation zari thread   |
| 138. | 5606 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn  |
| 139. | 5607 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided<br>and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with<br>rubber or plastics  |
| 140. | 5608 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials   |
| 141. | 5609 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 142. | 5701 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up   |
| 143. | 5702 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs   |
| 144. | 5703 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up  |
| 145. | 5704 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up  |
| 146. | 5705 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom  |
| 147. | 5801 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806  |
| 148. | 5802 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703  |
| 149. | 5803 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806   |
| 150. | 5804 | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006  |
| 151. | 5805 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up   |
| 152. | 5806 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)   |
| 153. | 5807 | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered   |
| 154. | 5808 | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles   |
| 155. | 5809 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal] |

| 156. | 5810     | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges,      |
|------|----------|---|
| 130. | 3010     | motifs and the like [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to   |
|      |          | say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora,   |
|      |          | glass beads, badla, glzal]  |
| 157. | 5811     | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers     |
|      |          | of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise,    |
|      |          | other than embroidery of heading 5810                                     |
| 158. | 5901     | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind       |
|      |          | used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared   |
|      |          | painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind  |
|      |          | used for hat foundations  |
| 159. | 5902     | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides,      |
|      | <u> </u> | polyesters or viscose rayon   |
| 160. | 5903     | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics,  |
|      |          | other than those of heading 5902  |
| 161. | 5904     | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a    |
|      |          | coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to   |
|      |          | shape   |
| 162. | 5905     | Textile wall coverings  |
| 163. | 5906     | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902              |
| 164. | 5907     | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted         |
|      |          | canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like           |
| 165. | 5908     | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters,    |
|      |          | candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas     |
|      |          | mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated                        |
| 166. | 5909     | Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining,   |
|      |          | armour or accessories of other materials                                  |
| 167. | 5910     | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether   |
|      |          | or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or        |
|      |          | reinforced with metal or other material                                   |
| 168. | 5911     | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to |
|      |          | this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, |
|      |          | coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a |
|      |          | kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other |
|      |          | technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet               |
|      |          | impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving           |
|      |          | beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile    |
|      |          | industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or     |
|      |          | coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and     |
|      |          | articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in   |
|      |          | machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind           |
|      |          | commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of      |
|      |          | a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair,     |
|      |          | Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other    |
|      |          | machinery parts of textile articles                                       |
| 169. | 61       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of    |
|      |          | sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece                                   |
| 170. | 62       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted,   |
|      |          | of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece                                |
| 171. | 63       | Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile      |
|      |          | articles and rags, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece             |

|      | 6601         | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas,   |
|------|--------------|---|
|      |              | garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)   |
| 173. | 6602         | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like   |
| 174. | 6603         | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602  |
| 175. | 6701         | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)                                  |
| 176. | 68           | Sand lime bricks  |
| 177. | 6815         | Fly ash bricks and fly ash blocks   |
| 178. | 7015 10      | Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons   |
| 179. | 7020         | Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns  |
| 180. | 7310 or 7326 | Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes, pencil sharpeners  |
| 181. | 7317         | Animal shoe nails   |
| 182. | 7319         | Sewing needles  |
| 183. | 7321         | Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or steel  |
| 184. | 7323         | Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils  |
| 185. | 7418         | Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils  |
| 186. | 7615         | Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils   |
| 187. | 8211         | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor  |
| 188. | 8214         | Paper knives, Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor   |
| 189. | 8215         | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware   |
| 190. | 8401         | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors  |
| 191. | 8408         | Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP  |
| 192. | 8413         | Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps            |
| 193. | 8414 20 10   | Bicycle pumps   |
| 194. | 8414 20 20   | Other hand pumps  |
| 195. | 8414 90 12   | Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps   |
| 196. | 8432         | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers  |
| 197. | 8433         | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437 |
| 198. | 8434         | Milking machines and dairy machinery  |
| 199. | 8436         | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-<br>keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical<br>or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders              |
| 200. | 8452         | Sewing machines   |
| 201. | 8479         | Composting Machines   |
| 202. | 8517         | Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks   |
| 203. | 85           | Parts for manufacture of Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks  |
| 204. | 8525 60      | Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.  |
| 205. | 8539         | LED lamps   |

| 206.  | 87                         | Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric  |
|-------|----------------------------|---|
|       |                            | motor vehicles  |
| 207.  | 8701                       | Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more  |
|       |                            | than 1800 cc)   |
| 208.  | 8712                       | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised   |
| 209.  | 8714                       | Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery  |
|       |                            | tricycles), not motorised, of 8712  |
| 210.  | 8716 20 00                 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes   |
| 211.  | 8716 80                    | Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles  |
| 212.  | 90 or any other<br>Chapter | Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips  |
| 213.  | 90 or any other<br>Chapter | Patent Ductus Arteriousus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device   |
| 214.  | 9001                       | Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses  |
| 215.  | 9002                       | Intraocular lens  |
| 216.  | 9004                       | Spectacles, corrective  |
| 217.  | 9017 20                    | Drawing and marking out instruments; Mathematical calculating   |
|       |                            | instruments; pantographs; Other drawing or marking out instruments  |
| 218.  | 9018                       | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or   |
|       |                            | veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-  |
|       |                            | medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments   |
| 219.  | 9019                       | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological  |
|       |                            | aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol  |
| 220   | 222                        | therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus  |
| 220.  | 9020                       | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks  |
| 221   | 0001                       | having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters   |
| 221.  | 9021                       | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses;   |
| 222   | 9022                       | splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body   |
| 222.  | 9022                       | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including |
|       |                            | radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray  |
|       |                            | generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens,   |
|       |                            | examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light  |
| 223.  | 9404                       | Coir products [except coir mattresses]  |
| 224.  | 9404                       | Products wholly made of quilted textile materials   |
| 225.  | 9405,                      | Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass   |
|       | 9405 50 31                 | chimney, and parts thereof  |
| 226.  | 9405                       | LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps  |
| 227.  | 9405                       | LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed   |
|       |                            | Circuit Board)  |
| 228.  | 9503                       | Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and   |
|       |                            | accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]   |
| 229.  | 9504                       | Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like   |
|       |                            | ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]  |
| 230.  | 9506                       | Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical  |
|       |                            | exercise  |
| 231.  | 9507                       | Fishing rods, fishing hooks, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing  |
|       |                            | nets, butterfly nets and smilar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of  |
| 2.5.5 |                            | heading 9208) and similar hunting or shooting requisites  |
| 232.  | 9608                       | Pens [other than Fountain pens, stylograph pens]  |

| 233. | 9608, 9609 | Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk  |
|------|------------|--|
| 234. | 9615       | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof   |
| 235. | 9619       | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material   |
| 236. | 9701       | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques   |
| 237. | 9702       | Original engravings, prints and lithographs  |
| 238. | 9703       | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material  |
| 239. | 9705       | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]   |
| 240. | 9706       | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years   |
| 241. | 9804       | Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use  |
| 242. | -          | Lottery run by State Governments  Explanation 1 For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/112 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.  Explanation 2  (1) "Lottery run by State Governments" means a lottery not allowed to be sold in any state other than the organising state.  (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010. |

# Schedule III – 9%

| S.  | Chapter /        | Description of Goods   |
|-----|------------------|--|
| No. | Heading / Sub-   |  |
|     | heading / Tariff |  |
|     | item             |  |
| (1) | (2)              | (3)  |
| 1.  | 0402 91 10,      | Condensed milk   |
|     | 0402 99 20       |  |
| 2.  | 1107             | Malt, whether or not roasted   |
| 3.  | 1302             | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; |
|     |                  | agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified,   |
|     |                  | derived from vegetable products.   |
| 4.  | 1404 90 10       | Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)  |
| 5.  | 1404 90 50       | Indian katha   |
| 6.  | 1517 10          | All goods i.e. Margarine, Linoxyn  |
| 7.  | 1520 00 00       | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes                       |
| 8.  | 1521             | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect        |
|     |                  | waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured                 |
| 9.  | 1522             | Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or     |
|     |                  | animal or vegetable waxes  |

| 10. | 1701 91, 1701 99                               | All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes   |
|-----|--|---|
| 11. | 1702   | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural  |
|     |  | honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]   |
| 12. | 1704   | Sugar confectionery (excluding white chocolate and bubble / chewing gum) [other than bura, batasha]   |
| 13. | 1901   | Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale   |
| 14. | 1902   | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared   |
| 15. | 1904 [other than<br>1904 10 20]                | All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki]   |
| 16. | 1905 [other than<br>1905 32 11, 1905<br>90 40] | All goods i.e. Waffles and wafers other than coated with chocolate or containing chocolate; biscuits; Pastries and cakes [other than pizza bread, Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate, papad, bread]   |
| 17. | 2101 20  | All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate  |
| 18. | 2103 90 10                                     | Curry paste   |
| 19. | 2103 90 30                                     | Mayonnaise and salad dressings  |
| 20. | 2103 90 40                                     | Mixed condiments and mixed seasoning  |
| 21. | 2104   | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations   |
| 22. | 2105 00 00                                     | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa   |
| 23. | 2106   | All kinds of food mixes including instant food mixes, soft drink concentrates, Sharbat, Betel nut product known as "Supari", Sterilized or pasteurized millstone, ready to eat packaged food and milk containing edible nuts with sugar or other ingredients, Diabetic foods; [other than Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form] |
| 24. | 2201   | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured  |
| 25. | 2207   | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength   |
| 26. | 2209   | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid   |
| 27. | 2503 00 10                                     | Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil  |
| 28. | 2619   | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from<br>the manufacture of iron or steel   |
| 29. | 2620   | Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds   |
| 30. | 2621   | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste   |

| 31. | 2707 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole   |
|-----|------|--|
| 22  | 2700 | (benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole (xylenes), Naphthelene  |
| 32. | 2708 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars  |
| 33. | 2710 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; [other than Avgas and Kerosene PDS and other than petrol, Diesel and ATF, not in GST]   |
| 34. | 2711 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited] |
| 35. | 2712 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured  |
| 36. | 2713 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
| 37. | 2714 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks   |
| 38. | 2715 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)  |
| 39. | 28   | All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods]  |
| 40. | 29   | All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid   |
| 41. | 30   | Nicotine polacrilex gum  |
| 42. | 3102 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 43. | 3103 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 44. | 3104 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 45. | 3105 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers   |
| 46. | 3201 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)   |
| 47. | 3202 | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)   |

| 48.      | 3203            | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing  |
|----------|-----------------|---|
|          |                 | extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically   |
|          |                 | defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on   |
| 40       | 2204            | colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin  |
| 49.      | 3204            | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined;  |
|          |                 | preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as |
|          |                 | fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not   |
|          |                 | chemically defined  |
| 50.      | 3205            | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based   |
|          |                 | on colour lakes   |
| 51.      | 3206            | Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this   |
|          |                 | Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic   |
|          |                 | products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically  |
|          |                 | defined   |
| 52.      | 3207            | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable   |
|          |                 | enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar   |
|          | 2211 00 00      | preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry  |
| 53.      | 3211 00 00      | Prepared driers   |
| 54.      | 3212            | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-  |
|          |                 | aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and             |
|          |                 | other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale  |
| 55.      | 3215            | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not   |
| 33.      | 3213            | concentrated or solid (Fountain pen ink and Ball pen ink)   |
| 56.      | 3301            | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes;   |
|          |                 | resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in   |
|          |                 | fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration;   |
|          |                 | terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous  |
|          |                 | distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils   |
|          |                 | of citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as  |
|          |                 | Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for  |
|          | 2202            | liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases  |
| 57.      | 3302            | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic  |
|          |                 | solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind   |
|          |                 | used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of                  |
|          |                 | beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than  |
|          |                 | Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated /   |
|          |                 | de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), De-mentholised oil (DMO),  |
|          |                 | Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]   |
| 58.      | 3304 20 00      | Kajal pencil sticks   |
| 59.      | 3305 9011, 3305 | Hair oil  |
|          | 90 19           |   |
| 60.      | 3306 10 20      | Dentifices - Toothpaste   |
| 61.      | 3401 [except    | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap,   |
|          | 340130]         | in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not  |
|          | 2101            | containing soap   |
| 62.      | 3404            | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes   |
|          |                 |   |
| <u> </u> |                 |   |

| 63. | 3407       | Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression                  |
|-----|------------|--|
| 03. | 3707       | compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates,        |
|     |            | horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in     |
|     |            | dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium            |
|     |            | sulphate)  |
| 64. | 3501       | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues                |
| 65. | 3502       | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins,               |
| 03. | 3302       | containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the          |
|     |            | dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives                       |
| 66. | 3503       | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets,         |
| 00. | 3303       | whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives;          |
|     |            | isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of           |
|     |            | heading 3501   |
| 67. | 3504       | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their           |
| 07. | 3301       | derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether       |
|     |            | or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein                              |
| 68. | 3505       | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or         |
| 00. | 35 05      | esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other       |
|     |            | modified starches  |
| 69. | 3506       | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified         |
|     |            | or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for     |
|     |            | retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg        |
| 70. | 3507       | Enzymes, prepared enzymes  |
| 71. | 3601       | Propellant powders   |
| 72. | 3603       | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters;     |
|     |            | electric detonators  |
| 73. | 3605       | Matches (other than handmade safety matches [3605 00 10])                    |
| 74. | 3701       | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any      |
|     |            | material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in     |
|     |            | the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant    |
|     |            | print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)      |
| 75. | 3702       | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other     |
|     |            | than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, |
|     |            | unexposed  |
| 76. | 3703       | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed           |
| 77. | 3704       | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but       |
|     |            | not developed  |
| 78. | 3706       | Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not         |
|     |            | incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature     |
|     |            | films  |
| 79. | 3707       | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes,           |
|     |            | glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for             |
|     |            | photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale     |
|     |            | in a form ready for use  |
| 80. | 3801       | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations      |
|     |            | based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates      |
|     |            | or other semi-manufactures   |
| 81. | 3802       | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black,          |
|     |            | including spent animal black   |
| 82. | 3803 00 00 | Tall oil, whether or not refined   |
|     |            |  |
|     |            |  |

| 83. | 3804 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates  |
|-----|------|--|
| 84. | 3805 | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent                                    |
| 85. | 3806 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums  |
| 86. | 3807 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch   |
| 87. | 3808 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products  |
| 88. | 3809 | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included                                |
| 89. | 3810 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods |
| 90. | 3812 | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber   |
| 91. | 3815 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 92. | 3816 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801   |
| 93. | 3817 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902  |
| 94. | 3818 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics [other than silicon wafers]   |
| 95. | 3821 | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-<br>organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal<br>cells  |
| 96. | 3823 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols  |
| 97. | 3824 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included  |
| 98. | 3825 | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]  |

| 99.  | 3826         | Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
|------|--------------|--|
| 100. | 3901 to 3913 | All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included; in primary forms |
| 101. | 3914         | Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms  |
| 102. | 3915         | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics  |
| 103. | 3916         | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics   |
| 104. | 3917         | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics   |
| 105. | 3919         | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls  |
| 106. | 3920         | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials  |
| 107. | 3921         | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics  |
| 108. | 3923         | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics   |
| 109. | 3924         | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics  |
| 110. | 3925         | Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified   |
| 111. | 3926         | PVC Belt Conveyor, Plastic Tarpaulin   |
| 112. | 4002         | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)   |
| 113. | 4003         | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 114. | 4004         | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom  |
| 115. | 4005         | Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| 116. | 4006         | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber  |
| 117. | 4007         | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread  |
| 118. | 4008         | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber  |
| 119. | 4009         | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)   |
| 120. | 4010         | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber  |
| 121. | 4011         | Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes   |

| 122. | 4014       | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised   |
|------|------------|--|
| 122. | 4014       | rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber;  |
|      |            | such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives,   |
|      |            | Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female   |
|      |            | (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]   |
| 123. | 4015       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens  |
| 123. | 4015       | and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber  |
|      |            | [other than Surgical gloves]   |
| 124. | 4202       | School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather  |
| 125. | 4202 12 10 | Toilet cases   |
| 126. | 4202 22 10 | Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material  |
| 127. | 4202 22 20 | Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton   |
| 128. | 4202 22 30 | Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute   |
| 129. | 4202 22 40 | Vanity bags  |
| 130. | 4202 29 10 | Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work   |
| 131. | 4301       | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings,   |
|      |            | suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading   |
|      |            | 4101, 4102 or 4103.  |
| 132. | 4302       | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other   |
|      |            | pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of  |
|      |            | other materials) other than those of heading 4303  |
| 133. | 4304       | Artificial fur and articles thereof  |
| 134. | 4403       | Wood in the rough  |
| 135. | 4407       | Wood sawn or chipped   |
| 136. | 4408       | Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated  |
|      |            | wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood,   |
|      |            | sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded,  |
|      |            | spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than  |
|      |            | for match splints]   |
| 137. | 4409       | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)  |
|      |            | continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed,  |
|      |            | beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces,   |
|      |            | whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed   |
| 138. | 44 or any  | Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between   |
|      | Chapter    |  |
| 139. | 44 or any  | Bamboo flooring tiles  |
| 1.10 | Chapter    |  |
| 140. | 4419       | Tableware and Kitchenware of wood  |
| 141. | 4501       | Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork   |
| 142. | 4502       | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including  |
|      |            | square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for  |
| 1.40 | 4502       | corks or stoppers)   |
| 143. | 4503       | Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork  |
| 144  | 4504       | bottom  A colomorated coult (with on without a hinding substance) and articles   |
| 144. | 4504       | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles   |
| 145. | 4803       | of agglomerated cork  Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of  |
| 143. | 4603       |  |
|      |            | a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, |
|      |            | perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or  |
|      |            | sheets   |
|      |            | UNICOLD  |

| 146. |                  | Vacatable manabasant tugaina manana and athan alonad tugaganant an  |
|------|------------------|---|
| 110. | 4806             | Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or   |
|      | [Except 4806 20  | translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper,   |
| 1.47 | 00, 4806 40 10]  | glassine paper)   |
| 147. | 4809             | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers  |
|      |                  | (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets                  |
| 148. | 4811             | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres,  |
| 140. | 7011             | coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or  |
|      |                  | printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size,  |
|      |                  | other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810  |
|      |                  | [Other than aseptic packaging paper]  |
| 149. | 4812             | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp  |
| 150. | 4813             | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or   |
|      |                  | tubes   |
| 151. | 4816             | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers  |
|      |                  | (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates,  |
|      |                  | of paper, whether or not put up in boxes  |
| 152. | 4817             | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of   |
|      | [Except 4817 30] | paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing  |
|      |                  | compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of  |
|      |                  | paper stationery including writing blocks]  |
| 153. | 4818             | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose  |
|      |                  | fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a  |
|      |                  | width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs,  |
|      |                  | cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies,  |
|      |                  | tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, |
|      |                  | cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres   |
| 154. | 4820             | Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads,  |
| 15   | 1020             | memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders   |
|      |                  | (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms,   |
|      |                  | interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or   |
|      |                  | paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note  |
|      |                  | books and exercise books]   |
| 155. | 4821             | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed   |
| 156. | 4822             | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or  |
|      |                  | paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)  |
| 157. | 4823             | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose  |
|      |                  | fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper,  |
|      |                  | paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than   |
| 158. | 5401             | paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper] Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail                                 |
| 136. | 3401             | sale  |
| 159. | 5402, 5404, 5406 | All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc.   |
| -    | 5403, 5405, 5406 | All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc.  |
| 161. | 5501, 5502       | Synthetic or artificial filament tow  |
| 162. | 5503, 5504,      | Synthetic or artificial staple fibres   |
|      | 5506, 5507       | 1   |
| 163. | 5505             | Waste of manmade fibres   |
| 164. | 5508             | Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres  |
| 165. | 5509, 5510, 5511 | Yarn of manmade staple fibres   |
|      |                  |   |

| 166. | 6401       | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of   |
|------|------------|---|
| 100. | 0401       | plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled   |
|      |            | by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes  |
| 167. | 6402       | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics  |
| 168. | 6403       | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition   |
| 100. | 0403       | leather and uppers of leather   |
| 169. | 6404       | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition   |
|      |            | leather and uppers of textile materials   |
| 170. | 6405       | Other footwear  |
| 171. | 6406       | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof   |
| 172. | 6501       | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt   |
| 173. | 6502       | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material,   |
| 174. | 6504 00 00 | neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed  Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any   |
| 1/4. | 0304 00 00 | material, whether or not lined or trimmed   |
| 175. | 6505       | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace,  |
|      |            | felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed   |
| 176. | 6506       | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed   |
| 177. | 6507       | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear  |
| 178. | 6804       | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated nllatural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or            |
| 179. | 6805       | without parts of other materials  Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up  |
| 180. | 6806       | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69 |
| 181. | 6810       | Pre cast Concrete Pipes   |
| 182. | 6811       | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like  |
| 183. | 6902       | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths  |
| 184. | 6903       | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths  |
| 185. | 6906       | Salt Glazed Stone Ware Pipes  |
| 186. | 6911       | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china   |

| 187.         | 6012         | Caramia tahlawara kitahanwara athar hawahald artialas and tailat   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 187.         | 6912         | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china [other than Earthen pot and |
|              |              | clay lamps]  |
| 188.         | 7001         | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass   |
| 189.         | 7002         | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or   |
|              |              | tubes, unworked  |
| 190.         | 7010         | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other   |
|              |              | containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of  |
|              |              | goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of   |
| 101          | 7012         | glass  |
| 191.         | 7013         | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor  |
|              |              | decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)   |
| 192.         | 7015         | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective   |
| 172.         | 7013         | spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked;  |
|              |              | hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such   |
|              |              | glasses  |
| 193.         | 7017         | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not   |
|              |              | graduated or calibrated  |
| 194.         | 7018         | Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar   |
|              |              | glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery;   |
|              |              | glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments  |
|              |              | of lamp-worked glass, other than imitaion jewelery; glass microsphers  |
| 105          | 7010         | not exceeding 1 mm in diameter   |
| 195.         | 7019         | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example,   |
| 106          | 7201         | yarn, woven fabrics)   |
| 196.<br>197. | 7201<br>7202 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms Ferro-alloys  |
| 197.         | 7203         | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy   |
| 190.         | 7203         | ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a  |
|              |              | minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms   |
| 199.         | 7204         | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel   |
| 200.         | 7205         | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel   |
| 201.         | 7206         | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding   |
|              |              | iron of heading 7203)  |
| 202.         | 7207         | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 203.         | 7208 to 7212 | All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 204.         | 7213 to 7215 | All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 205.         | 7216         | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 206.         | 7217         | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 207.         | 7218         | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel  |
| 208.         | 7219, 7220   | All flat-rolled products of stainless steel  |
| 209.         | 721), 7220   | All bars and rods, of stainless steel  |
| 210.         | 7223         | Wire of stainless steel  |
| 211.         | 7224         | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished  |
|              |              | products of other alloy steel  |
| 212.         | 7225, 7226   | All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel  |
| 213.         | 7227, 7228   | All bars and rods of other alloy steel.  |
| 214.         | 7229         | Wire of other alloy steel  |
|              |              |  |
|              |              |  |

| 215. | 7301 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron  |
|------|------|--|
| 216. | 7302 | or steel  Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the   |
|      |      | following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips   |
|      |      | bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails  |
| 217. | 7303 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron   |
| 218. | 7304 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel  |
| 219. | 7305 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel  |
| 220. | 7306 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel   |
| 221. | 7307 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel  |
| 222. | 7308 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron |
| 223. | 7309 | or steel [other than transmission towers]  Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted   |
| 224. | 7310 | with mechanical or thermal equipment  Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment   |
| 225. | 7311 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel   |
| 226. | 7312 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated   |
| 227. | 7313 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel   |
| 228. | 7314 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel  |
| 229. | 7315 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315 90   |
| 230. | 7316 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel  |
| 231. | 7317 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper   |
| 232. | 7318 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel   |

| 233.         | 7319         | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery                    |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 233.         | 7319         | stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety           |
|              |              | pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included               |
| 234.         | 7320         | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel                                       |
| 235.         | 7321         | LPG stoves  |
| 236.         | 7323         | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves                 |
| 250.         | 7323         | and the like, of iron or steel  |
| 237.         | 7325         | Other cast articles of iron or steel; such as Grinding balls and similar                |
| 257.         | 7020         | articles for mills, Rudders for ships or boats, Drain covers, Plates and                |
|              |              | frames for sewage water or similar system   |
| 238.         | 7326         | Other articles of iron and steel, forged or stamped, but not further                    |
|              |              | worked; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, articles                 |
|              |              | for automobiles and Earth moving implements, articles of iron or steel                  |
|              |              | Wire, Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres                 |
|              |              | for cycles and cycle-rickshaws, Belt lacing of steel, Belt fasteners for                |
|              |              | machinery belts, Brain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or                 |
|              |              | similar system, Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensil & sign board),                   |
|              |              | Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), Articles of clad                  |
|              |              | metal   |
| 239.         | 7401         | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)                                      |
| 240.         | 7402         | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining                               |
| 241.         | 7403         | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought   |
| 242.         | 7404         | Copper waste and scrap  |
| 243.         | 7405         | Master alloys of copper   |
| 244.         | 7406         | Copper powders and flakes   |
| 245.         | 7407         | Copper bars, rods and profiles  |
| 246.         | 7408         | Copper wire   |
| 247.         | 7409         | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.12.5 mm                     |
| 248.         | 7410         | Copper foils  |
| 249.         | 7411         | Copper tubes and pipes  |
| 250.         | 7412         | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                  |
| 251.         | 7413         | Stranded wires and cables   |
| 252.         | 7415         | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05)                 |
|              |              | and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper;               |
|              |              | screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter-pins, washers                          |
| 252          | 7410.01.00   | (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper                              |
| 253.         | 7419 91 00   | Metal castings  |
| 254.         | 7501         | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of                  |
| 255.         | 7502         | nickel metallurgy   |
|              |              | Unwrought nickel  |
| 256.<br>257. | 7503<br>7504 | Nickel waste and scrap  |
| 257.         | 7504<br>7505 | Nickel powders and flakes   |
| 258.<br>259. | 7505<br>7506 | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire  Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil             |
| 260.         | 7507         |   |
| ∠00.         | 1301         | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 261.         | 7508         | Other articles of nickel  |
| 262.         | 7601         | Aluminium alloys; such as Ingots, Billets, Wire-bars, Wire-rods                         |
| 263.         | 7602         | Aluminium waste and scrap   |
| 264.         | 7603         | Aluminium waste and scrap  Aluminium powders and flakes                                 |
| 265.         | 7604         | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles   |
| 266.         | 7605         | Aluminium wire  |
| ۷00.         | 1003         | / Muhimmum wife   |

| 268. 7607 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm  270. 7609 Aluminium tubes and pipes  271. 7610 [Except 7610 10 0]  [Except 7610 10 0]  001  | 267. | 7606            | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm  |
|--|------|-----------------|--|
| paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm  Aluminium tubes and pipes  7609 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)  771.  7610 Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading [Except 7610 10 or Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures (exceeding 300 1, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  773. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.  774. 77613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  775. 7614 Stranded wires and cables  776. 7616 Other articles of aluminium  777. 77801 Unwrought lead  778. 7802 Lead waste and scrap  780. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)  811. 7901 Unwrought zinc  828. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap  281. 7901 Zinc waste and scrap  282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap  283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes  284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap  289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  280. 8007 Other articles of including sanitary fixtures  790. 8007 Other articles of time including sanitary fixtures  800 Time waste and scrap  800 Simulation  8007 Other articles of time including sanitary fixtures  800 Unwrought time and the second metallurgy. Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  8003 Files, rasps, pliers (including waste and scrap  801 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches); interchangeable spanner wrenches); interchangea |      |                 |  |
| (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm   | _55. | , 50,           |  |
| 270.   7608   Aluminium tubes and pipes  |      |                 |  |
| 270.   7609   Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)   7610   Except 7610 10   94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures   Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment   273.   7612   Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas   274.   7613   Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas   275.   7614   Stranded wires and cables   276.   7616   Other articles of aluminium   277.   7801   Unwrought lead   278.   7802   Lead waste and scrap   279.   7804   Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes   280.   7806   Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)   281.   7901   Unwrought zinc   282.   7902   Zinc waste and scrap   283.   7903   Zinc dust, powders and flakes   284.   7904   Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire   285.   7905   Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil   286.   7907   Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures   287.   8001   Unwrought tin   288.   8002   Tin waste and scrap   289.   8003   Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire   288.   8002   Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire   288.   8002   Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire   289.   8003   Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire   290.   8007   Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, includin   | 269. | 7608            |  |
| Seleves   Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading   94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures  272.   7611   Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment   Aluminium coasks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.   274.   7613   Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas   275.   7614   Stranded wires and cables   276.   7616   Other articles of aluminium   277.   7801   Unwrought lead   278.   7802   Lead waste and scrap   279.   7804   Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals)   281.   7901   Unwrought zinc   282.   7902   Zinc waste and scrap   283.   7903   Zinc dust, powders and flakes   284.   7904   Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire   285.   7905   Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil   286.   7907   Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures   287.   8001   Unwrought tin   288.   8002   Tin waste and scrap   289.   8003   Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire   289.   8007   Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures   289.   8003   Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire   290.   8007   Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures   290.   8007   Other articles of zinc including waste and scrap   291.   8101 to 8112   Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, inclium, niobium, cluding waste and scrap   292.   8113   Cermets and articles thereof, including w   |      |                 |  |
| Page 271.   Folio   Page 272.   Page 273.   Page 274.   Page 274.   Page 274.   Page 275.   Page 275   | _,   | , 005           |  |
| [Except 7610 10 00] 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures  272. 7611 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  273. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.  274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables  276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium  277. 7801 Unwrought lead  278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap  279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes  280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)  281. 7901 Unwrought zinc  282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap  283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes  284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  287. 8001 Unwrought tin  288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap  289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  290. 8007 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, met | 271. | 7610            | ,  |
| University   Uni   |      | [Except 7610 10 | 94.06 and doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   |
| balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures  Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.  Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  Stranded wires and cables  Total Stranded wires and cables  Total Unwrought lead  Unwrought lead  Lead waste and scrap  Lead waste and scrap  Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes  Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals)  Unwrought zinc  Lead. Total Unwrought zinc  Zinc dust, powders and flakes  Total Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  Tin waste and scrap  Zinc dust, powders and flakes  Total Unwrought tin  Unwrought tin  Sinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Tin waste and scrap  Sinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Dinardical Tin waste and scrap  Tin waste and scrap  Sinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Other articles of tinc including sanitary fixtures  Tin waste and scrap  Sinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Other articles of tinc including sanitary fixtures  Tin waste and scrap  Sinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadnium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Magnese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  Post Sinc bars, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  Files, rasps, pliers (including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner                                |      |                 | under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and  |
| tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures  Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.  274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables  276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium  277. 7801 Unwrought lead  278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap  279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes  280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)  281. 7901 Unwrought zinc  282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap  283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes  284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  287. 8001 Unwrought tin  288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap  289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  290. 8007 Other articles of tin  Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  495. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 | bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks,   |
| Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  |      |                 | balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, |
| material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  273. 7612 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.  274. 7613 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  275. 7614 Stranded wires and cables  276. 7616 Other articles of aluminium  277. 7801 Unwrought lead  278. 7802 Lead waste and scrap  279. 7804 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes  280. 7806 Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)  281. 7901 Unwrought zinc  282. 7902 Zinc waste and scrap  283. 7903 Zinc dust, powders and flakes  284. 7904 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  285. 7905 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  287. 8001 Unwrought tin  288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap  289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  290. 8007 Other articles of tin  291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 | tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures                   |
| exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.  Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas  Total Stranded wires and cables  Other articles of aluminium  Unwrought lead  Lead waste and scrap  Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes  Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals)  Unwrought zinc  Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals)  Unwrought zinc  Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals)  Incompared to the strip and scrap  Zinc waste and scrap  Zinc dust, powders and flakes  Zinc you  Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  Zinc you  Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  Cher articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  Tin waste and scrap  Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  Sinc you  Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  Cher articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  Tin waste and scrap  Zinc you  Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  Sinc you  Zinc you  Zinc you  Zinc you  Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil  Cher articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  Zinc you  | 272. | 7611            | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any    |
| with mechanical or thermal equipment   |      |                 | material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity     |
| 273.       7612       Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.         274.       7613       Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas         275.       7614       Stranded wires and cables         276.       7616       Other articles of aluminium         277.       7801       Unwrought lead         278.       7802       Lead waste and scrap         279.       7804       Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and Indian lead seals)         281.       7901       Unwrought zinc         282.       7902       Zinc waste and scrap         283.       7903       Zinc dust, powders and flakes         284.       7904       Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire         285.       7905       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         286.       7907       Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures         287.       8001       Unwrought tin         288.       8002       Tin waste and scrap         289.       8003       Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire         290.       8007       Other articles of tin         291.       8101 to 8112       Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zircon  |      |                 |  |
| 274.       7613       Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas         275.       7614       Stranded wires and cables         276.       7616       Other articles of aluminium         277.       7801       Unwrought lead         278.       7802       Lead waste and scrap         279.       7804       Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes         280.       7806       Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)         281.       7901       Unwrought zinc         282.       7902       Zinc waste and scrap         283.       7903       Zinc dust, powders and flakes         284.       7904       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         285.       7905       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         286.       7907       Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures         287.       8001       Unwrought tin         288.       8002       Tin waste and scrap         289.       8003       Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire         290.       8007       Other articles of tin         291.       8101 to 8112       Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cad  |      |                 |  |
| 275.       7614       Stranded wires and cables         276.       7616       Other articles of aluminium         277.       7801       Unwrought lead         278.       7802       Lead waste and scrap         279.       7804       Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes         280.       7806       Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)         281.       7901       Unwrought zinc         282.       7902       Zinc waste and scrap         283.       7903       Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire         285.       7905       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         286.       7907       Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures         287.       8001       Unwrought tin         288.       8002       Tin waste and scrap         289.       8003       Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire         290.       8007       Other articles of tin         291.       8101 to 8112       Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |      |                 |  |
| 276.       7616       Other articles of aluminium         277.       7801       Unwrought lead         278.       7802       Lead waste and scrap         279.       7804       Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes         280.       7806       Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)         281.       7901       Unwrought zinc         282.       7902       Zinc waste and scrap         283.       7903       Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire         285.       7905       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         286.       7907       Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures         287.       8001       Unwrought tin         288.       8002       Tin waste and scrap         289.       8003       Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire         290.       8007       Other articles of tin         291.       8101 to 8112       Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap         292.       8113       Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and s  |      |                 |  |
| 277.       7801       Unwrought lead         278.       7802       Lead waste and scrap         279.       7804       Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes         280.       7806       Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)         281.       7901       Unwrought zinc         282.       7902       Zinc waste and scrap         283.       7903       Zinc dust, powders and flakes         284.       7904       Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire         285.       7905       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         286.       7907       Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures         287.       8001       Unwrought tin         288.       8002       Tin waste and scrap         289.       8003       Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire         290.       8007       Other articles of tin         291.       8101 to 8112       Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap         292.       8113       Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and  |      |                 |  |
| 278.7802Lead waste and scrap279.7804Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes280.7806Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)281.7901Unwrought zinc282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 |  |
| 279.7804Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes280.7806Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)281.7901Unwrought zinc282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 |  |
| 280.7806Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)281.7901Unwrought zinc282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 | 1  |
| 281.       7901       Unwrought zinc         282.       7902       Zinc waste and scrap         283.       7903       Zinc dust, powders and flakes         284.       7904       Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire         285.       7905       Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil         286.       7907       Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures         287.       8001       Unwrought tin         288.       8002       Tin waste and scrap         289.       8003       Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire         290.       8007       Other articles of tin         291.       8101 to 8112       Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap         292.       8113       Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap         293.       8202       Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)         294.       8203       Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools         295.       82   |      |                 | 1 1  |
| 282.7902Zinc waste and scrap283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, inidium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                |
| 283.7903Zinc dust, powders and flakes284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 | <u> </u>   |
| 284.7904Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 | •  |
| 285.7905Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil286.7907Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 |  |
| 286. 7907 Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures  287. 8001 Unwrought tin  288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap  289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  290. 8007 Other articles of tin  291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 |  |
| 287.8001Unwrought tin288.8002Tin waste and scrap289.8003Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire290.8007Other articles of tin291.8101 to 8112Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap292.8113Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap293.8202Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)294.8203Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools295.8204Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 |  |
| 288. 8002 Tin waste and scrap  289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  290. 8007 Other articles of tin  291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 |  |
| 289. 8003 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  290. 8007 Other articles of tin  291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 | <u> </u>   |
| 290. 8007 Other articles of tin  291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 | 1  |
| 291. 8101 to 8112 Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 |  |
| Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 |  |
| metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  | 291. | 8101 to 8112    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                |
| Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   |      |                 |  |
| hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanners  |      |                 | 1  |
| 292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanners   |      |                 | 1 -  |
| <ul> <li>292. 8113 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</li> <li>293. 8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)</li> <li>294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools</li> <li>295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner</li> </ul>  |      |                 |  |
| Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  Piles, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanners  | 292. | 8113            |  |
| toothless saw blades)  294. 8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 | ž ž  |
| Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   | •    |                 |  |
| cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner   | 294. | 8203            | · ·  |
| similar hand tools  295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  | -    |                 |  |
| 295. 8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  |      |                 |  |
| wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner  | 295. | 8204            | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter          |
|  |      |                 | wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner    |
|  |      |                 |  |
|  |      |                 |  |

| 296. | 8205       | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or     |
|------|------------|---|
| 270. | 0203       | included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories  |
|      |            | for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils;    |
|      |            |   |
|      |            | portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with              |
| 207  | 0207       | frameworks  |
| 297. | 8206       | Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for     |
| 200  | 9207       | retail sale   |
| 298. | 8207       | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or   |
|      |            | for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching,         |
|      |            | tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or      |
|      |            | screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock   |
|      |            | drilling or earth boring tools  |
| 299. | 8208       | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances      |
| 300. | 8209       | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets        |
| 301. | 8210 00 00 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in      |
|      |            | the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink                 |
| 302. | 8213 00 00 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor         |
| 303. | 8301       | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base   |
|      |            | metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base        |
|      |            | metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal              |
| 304. | 8306       | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and    |
|      |            | other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames,    |
|      |            | of base metal; mirrors of base metal                                      |
| 305. | 8307       | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings                   |
| 306. | 8308       | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets  |
|      |            | and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing      |
|      |            | accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather  |
|      |            | goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or |
|      |            | bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal       |
| 307. | 8309       | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring    |
|      |            | stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and   |
|      |            | other packing accessories, of base metal                                  |
| 308. | 8311       | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal |
|      |            | or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used  |
|      |            | for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal        |
|      |            | carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for      |
|      |            | metal spraying  |
| 309. | 8401       | Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation         |
| 310. | 8402       | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot  |
|      |            | water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-       |
|      |            | heated water boilers  |
| 311. | 8403       | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402                  |
| 312. | 8404       | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for         |
|      |            | example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers);      |
|      |            | condensers for steam or other vapour power units                          |
| 313. | 8405       | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers;    |
|      |            | acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with   |
|      |            | or without their purifiers  |
| 314. | 8406       | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines                                  |
| 315. | 8410       | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor                 |
| 316. | 8411       | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines - turbo-jets          |
| 317. | 8412       | Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets,         |

|      |                  | Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and          |
|------|------------------|--|
| 210  | 0.44.6           | motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]                |
| 318. | 8416             | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas;   |
|      |                  | mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash    |
|      | 2.1.5            | dischargers and similar appliances                                       |
| 319. | 8417             | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators,     |
|      |                  | non-electric   |
| 320. | 8419 20          | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                              |
| 321. | 8420             | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass,   |
|      |                  | and cylinders therefor   |
| 322. | 8421             | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying        |
|      |                  | machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases                            |
| 323. | 8422 20 00, 8422 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery  |
|      | 30 00, 8422 40   | for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or |
|      | 00, 8522 90      | other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and       |
|      | other than 8422  | similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including       |
|      | 11 00, 8422 19   | heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages        |
|      | 00]              | [other than dish washing machines]                                       |
| 324. | 8423             | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5             |
|      |                  | centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking    |
|      |                  | machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds [other than electric or  |
|      |                  | electronic weighing machinery]   |
| 325. | 8424             | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting,     |
| 323. | 0121             | dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; spray guns and similar        |
|      |                  | appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting   |
|      |                  | machines [other than fire extinguishers, whether or not charged]         |
| 326. | 8425             | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans;   |
| 320. | 0723             | jacks  |
| 327. | 8426             | Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames,   |
| 321. | 0420             | straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane                   |
| 328. | 8431             | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of       |
| 320. | 0431             | headings 8425 to 8430  |
| 329. | 8435             | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of       |
| 327. | 0433             | wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages                           |
| 330. | 8438             | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the  |
| 330. | 0430             |  |
|      |                  | industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than       |
|      |                  | machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed           |
| 221  | 0.420            | vegetable fats or oils   |
| 331. | 8439             | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making   |
| 222  | 0.4.40           | or finishing paper or paperboard   |
| 332. | 8440             | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines                   |
| 333. | 8441             | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard,           |
|      |                  | including cutting machines of all kinds                                  |
| 334. | 8442             | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of           |
|      |                  | headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing          |
|      |                  | components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for      |
|      |                  | printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)             |
| 335. | 8443             | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and   |
|      |                  | other printing components of heading 84.42; Printers [other than         |
|      |                  | machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing,         |
|      |                  | copying or facsimile transmission] capable of connecting to an           |
|      | •                | - 1  |

|      |         | automatic data processing machine or to a network printers [other than   |
|------|---------|--|
|      |         | copying machines, facsimile machines]; parts and accessories thereof   |
|      |         | [other than ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink   |
| 226  | 0.4.4.4 | spray nozzle]  |
| 336. | 8444    | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile   |
| 227  | 0.4.45  | materials  |
| 337. | 8445    | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting  |
|      |         | machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines              |
|      |         | for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or   |
|      |         | 8447   |
| 338. | 8446    | Weaving machines (looms)   |
| 330. | 0440    | Weaving machines (100ms)   |
| 339. | 8447    | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making   |
|      |         | gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and  |
|      |         | machines for tufting   |
| 340. | 8448    | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45,   |
|      |         | 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop  |
|      |         | motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable  |
|      |         | for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of  |
|      |         | heading 8444, 8445,8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles  |
|      |         | flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and  |
| 2.11 | 0.1.10  | heald frames, hosiery needles)   |
| 341. | 8449    | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the   |
|      |         | piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for   |
| 2.12 | 0.451   | making hats  |
| 342. | 8451    | Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing,   |
|      |         | cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses),  |
|      |         | bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the |
|      |         | paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of   |
|      |         | floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling,  |
|      |         | folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics  |
| 343. | 8453    | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or   |
| 0.0. | 0.00    | for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or  |
|      |         | leather, other than sewing machines  |
| 344. | 8454    | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used  |
|      |         | in metallurgy or in metal foundries  |
| 345. | 8455    | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor   |
| 346. | 8456    | Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by  |
|      |         | laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge,  |
|      |         | electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes  |
| 347. | 8457    | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and   |
|      |         | multi-station transfer machines, for working metal   |
| 348. | 8458    | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal  |
| 349. | 8459    | Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling,  |
|      |         | boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than  |
|      |         | lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458   |
| 350. | 8460    | Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping,  |
|      |         | polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding  |
|      |         | stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear   |
|      |         | grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461  |

| 351. | 8461 | Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-  |
|------|------|---|
|      |      | tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 352. | 8462 | Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not   |
|      |      | specified above   |
| 353. | 8463 | Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material  |
| 354. | 8464 | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass  |
| 355. | 8465 | Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials  |
| 356. | 8466 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465 including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand  |
| 357. | 8467 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor   |
| 358. | 8468 | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances  |
| 359. | 8470 | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers   |
| 360. | 8471 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included  |
| 361. | 8472 | Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines   |
| 362. | 8473 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472  |
| 363. | 8474 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand |
| 364. | 8475 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware   |
| 365. | 8477 | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter   |
| 366. | 8479 | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports (8479 71 00) and other (8479 79 00)]  |

| 367. | 8480 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass,   |
|------|------|--|
| 368. | 8481 | mineral materials, rubber or plastics  Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and  |
|      |      | thermostatically controlled valves   |
| 369. | 8482 | Ball bearing, Roller Bearings  |
| 370. | 8486 | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories                   |
| 371. | 8487 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter  |
| 372. | 8501 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)   |
| 373. | 8502 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters   |
| 374. | 8503 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502   |
| 375. | 8504 | Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)   |
| 376. | 8505 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads                               |
| 377. | 8514 | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss   |
| 378. | 8515 | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets |
| 379. | 8517 | Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528        |
| 380. | 8518 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures [other than single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures]; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers;          |
| 381. | 8521 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner   |
| 382. | 8523 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37  |
| 383. | 8525 | Closed-circuit television (CCTV)   |
| 384. | 8528 | Computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches, Set top Box for Television (TV)   |

| 385.             | 8532         | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)               |
|------------------|--------------|--|
| 386.             | 8533         | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than    |
|                  |              | heating resistors  |
| 387.             | 8534 00 00   | Printed Circuits   |
| 388.             | 8535         | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for |
|                  |              | making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches,      |
|                  |              | fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and   |
|                  |              | other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts       |
| 389.             | 8538         | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading   |
|                  |              | 8535, 8536 or 8537   |
| 390.             | 8539         | Electrical Filaments or discharge lamps                                      |
| 391.             | 8540         | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for              |
|                  |              | example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc        |
|                  |              | rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)     |
| 392.             | 8541         | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive       |
|                  |              | semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-          |
|                  |              | electric crystals  |
| 393.             | 8542         | Electronic integrated circuits   |
| 394.             | 8543         | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not          |
|                  |              | specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                              |
| 395.             | 8544         | Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber                                 |
| 396.             | 8545         | Carbon electrodes  |
| 397.             | 8546         | Electrical insulators of any material  |
| 398.             | 8548         | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric             |
|                  |              | accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent         |
|                  |              | electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not       |
|                  |              | specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                              |
| 399.             | 8609         | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially      |
|                  |              | designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport         |
|                  |              | [including refrigerated containers]  |
| 400.             | 8703         | Cars for physically handicapped persons, subject to the following            |
|                  |              | conditions:  |
|                  |              | a) an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the                  |
|                  |              | Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries                    |
|                  |              | certifies that the said goods are capable of being used by the               |
|                  |              | physically handicapped persons; and  |
|                  |              | b) the buyer of the car gives an affidavit that he shall not dispose of      |
| 401              | 9704         | the car for a period of five years after its purchase.                       |
| 401.<br>402.     | 8704<br>8708 | Refrigerated motor vehicles  |
| 402.             | 8708         | Following parts of tractors namely: a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,               |
|                  |              | b. tractor centre housing,   |
|                  |              | c. tractor housing transmission,   |
|                  |              | d. tractor support front axle  |
| 403.             | 8715         | Baby carriages and parts thereof   |
| 404.             | 8801         | Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non-powered aircraft              |
| 404.             | 8804         | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and              |
| <del>1</del> 03. | 000-         | rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto and parts thereof          |
| 406.             | 8805         | Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear; ground flying        |
| <del>1</del> 00. | 0005         | trainers and parts thereof   |
|                  |              | trainers and parts increor   |

| 407. | 8908 00 00 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up   |
|------|------------|---|
| 408. | 9001       | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked   |
| 409. | 9002       | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]   |
| 410. | 9003       | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof   |
| 411. | 9004       | Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other   |
| 412. | 9016       | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights [other than electric or electronic balances]   |
| 413. | 9017       | Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in the chapter   |
| 414. | 9024       | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)  |
| 415. | 9025       | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments   |
| 416. | 9026       | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032   |
| 417. | 9027       | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and appratus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes |
| 418. | 9028       | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor   |
| 419. | 9029       | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes  |
| 420. | 9030       | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations   |
| 421. | 9031       | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors   |
| 422. | 9032       | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus   |
| 423. | 9033       | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90  |
| 424. | 9103       | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104   |
| 425. | 9105       | Other clocks  |
| 426. | 9109       | Clock movements, complete and assembled   |

| 427.  | 9114                                    | Other clock parts  |
|-------|---|--|
| 428.  | 9110                                    | Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled                  |
| .201  | 7110                                    | (movement sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough              |
|       |   | clock movements  |
| 429.  | 9112                                    | Clock cases, and parts thereof   |
| 430.  | 9301                                    | Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols                             |
| 431.  | 9303                                    | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an       |
| .51.  | 7505                                    | explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-       |
|       |   | loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project       |
|       |   | only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition,     |
|       |   | captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)                           |
| 432.  | 9304                                    | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols,              |
|       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307                               |
| 433.  | 9305                                    | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304                 |
| 434.  | 9306                                    | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of      |
| 15 1. | 7500                                    | war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles     |
|       |   | and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads                       |
| 435.  | 9307                                    | Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof    |
| 133.  | 7501                                    | and scabbards and sheaths therefor   |
| 436.  | 9402                                    | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating  |
| 150.  | 7102                                    | tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings,        |
|       |   | dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as  |
|       |   | well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing     |
|       |   | articles   |
| 437.  | 9403                                    | Bamboo furniture   |
| 438.  | 9404                                    | Coir mattresses, cotton pillows, mattress and quilts                       |
| 439.  | 9406                                    | Prefabricated buildings  |
| 440.  | 9503                                    | Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts |
|       |   | and accessories thereof)   |
| 441.  | 9506                                    | Swimming pools and padding pools   |
| 442.  | 9606 21 00,                             | Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base        |
|       | 9606 22 00,                             | metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks                            |
|       | 9606 29, 9606                           |  |
|       | 30                                      |  |
| 443.  | 9603 [other than                        | Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances      |
|       | 9603 10 00]                             | or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised,      |
|       |   | mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush      |
|       |   | making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)    |
|       |   | [other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable     |
|       |   | materials bound together, with or without handles]                         |
| 444.  | 9604 00 00                              | Hand sieves and hand riddles   |
| 445.  | 9605                                    | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning        |
| 446.  | 9607                                    | Slide fasteners and parts thereof  |
| 447.  | 9608                                    | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens                              |
| 448.  | 9610 00 00                              | Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed             |
| 449.  | 9612                                    | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving      |
|       |   | impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads,          |
|       |   | whether or not inked, with or without boxes                                |
| 450.  | 9620 00 00                              | Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles                             |

| 451. | 9801        | All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified:  (1) industrial plant, (2) irrigation project, (3) power project, (4) mining project, (5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and (6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf; and spare parts, other raw materials (including semi-finished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or |
|------|-------------|--|
| 452. | 9802        | project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.  Laboratory chemicals   |
| 452. | Any Chapter | Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI   |
| 455. | Any Chapter | Goods which are not specified in schedule 1, 11, 17, 7 or 71   |

## Schedule IV – 14%

| S.  | Chapter /        | Description of Goods   |
|-----|------------------|--|
| No. | Heading / Sub-   |  |
|     | heading / Tariff |  |
|     | item             |  |
| (1) | (2)              | (3)  |
| 1.  | 1703             | Molasses   |
| 2.  | 1704             | Chewing gum / bubble gum and white chocolate, not containing cocoa       |
| 3.  | 1804             | Cocoa butter, fat and oil  |
| 4.  | 1805             | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter            |
| 5.  | 1806             | Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa                  |
| 6.  | 1901 90 [other   | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt   |
|     | than 1901 10,    | extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of   |
|     | 1901 20 00]      | cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or |
|     |                  | included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not        |
|     |                  | containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa           |
|     |                  | calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or        |
|     |                  | included [other than preparations for infants or young children, put up  |
|     |                  | for retail sale and mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers'      |
|     |                  | wares of heading 1905]   |
| 7.  | 1905 32          | Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate         |
| 8.  | 2101 11, 2101 12 | Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a   |
|     | 00               | basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of     |
|     |                  | coffee   |
| 9.  | 2106             | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included i.e. Protein       |
|     |                  | concentrates and textured protein substances, Sugar-syrups containing    |
|     |                  | added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or         |
|     |                  | included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and malto dextrine syrup,         |

| S.  | Chapter /                                     | Description of Goods   |
|-----|---|--|
| No. | Heading / Sub-<br>heading / Tariff            |  |
| (1) | item  | (3)  |
| (1) | (2)   | (3) Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages, Food   |
|     |   | flavouring material, Churna for pan, Custard powder  |
| 10. | 2106 90 20                                    | Pan masala   |
| 11. | 2202 90 90                                    | Other non-alcoholic beverages  |
| 12. | 2202 10                                       | All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other  |
| 12. | 2202 10                                       | sweetening matter or flavoured   |
| 13. | 2401  | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]   |
| 14. | 2402  | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes  |
| 15. | 2403  | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences [including biris]   |
| 16. | 2515 12 20, 2515<br>12 90                     | Marble and travertine, other than blocks   |
| 17. | 2516 12 00                                    | Granite, other than blocks   |
| 18. | 2523  | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate   |
|     |   | cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the  |
|     |   | form of clinkers   |
| 19. | 2710  | Avgas  |
| 20. | 3208  | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter                    |
| 21. | 3209  | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium   |
| 22. | 3210  | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather  |
| 23. | 3213  | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings  |
| 24. | 3214  | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like                                     |
| 25. | 3303  | Perfumes and toilet waters   |
| 26. | 3304  | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal, Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]            |
| 27. | 3305 [other than<br>3305 9011, 3305<br>90 19] | All goods, i.e. preparations for use on the hair such as Shampoos; Preparations for permanent waving or straightening; Hair lacquers; Brilliantines (spirituous); Hair cream, Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic) [other than Hair oil] |

| 28.             | 3306 [other than<br>3306 10 10,<br>3306 10 20] | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages [other than dentifrices in powder or paste from (tooth |
|-----------------|--|---|
|                 | 2500 10 20]                                    | powder or toothpaste)]  |
| 29.             | 3307   | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants,  |
| 2).             | 3307   | bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or  |
|                 |  | toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared  |
|                 |  | room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant  |
|                 |  | properties; such as Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave Preparations,   |
|                 |  | Shaving cream, Personal deodorants and antiperspirants  |
| 30.             | 3401 30  | Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the  |
|                 |  | skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether  |
|                 |  | or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens,   |
|                 |  | impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent   |
| 31.             | 3402   | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active   |
|                 |  | preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing   |
|                 |  | preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing  |
|                 |  | soap, other than those of heading 3401  |
| 32.             | 3403   | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or   |
|                 |  | nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and  |
|                 |  | mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of  |
|                 |  | a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather,  |
|                 |  | furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as  |
|                 |  | basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of   |
| 22              | 2405   | oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
| 33.             | 3405   | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations   |
|                 |  | (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens,   |
|                 |  | cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered  |
|                 |  | with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404  |
| 34.             | 3407   | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement   |
| 35.             | 3602   | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as   |
|                 |  | Industrial explosives   |
| 36.             | 3604   | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other   |
|                 |  | pyrotechnic articles  |
|                 |  |   |
| 37.             | 3606   | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of  |
|                 |  | combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as   |
|                 |  | liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or   |
|                 | 2011   | refilling cigarette or similar lighters   |
| 38.             | 3811   | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors,  |
|                 |  | viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared   |
|                 |  | additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids   |
| 20              | 2012   | used for the same purposes as mineral oils  |
| 39.             | 3813   | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing granades  |
| 40.             | 3814   | extinguishing grenades  Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or   |
| <del>4</del> 0. | 3014   | included; prepared paint or varnish removers  |
| 41.             | 3819   | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic   |
| 71.             | 3017   | transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight  |
|                 |  | of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals   |
| 42.             | 3820   | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids   |
|                 | 3020   | 1 - mar moderne propurations and propured do rolling fluids   |

| 12  | 2010             | Electronyouther of plactics whether as not self all address in all        |
|-----|------------------|---|
| 43. | 3918             | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in |
| 4.4 | 2022             | form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics                      |
| 44. | 3922             | Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and |
|     | 20255            | covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics           |
| 45. | 3926 [other than | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings    |
|     | 3926 40 11, 3926 | 3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, PVC Belt Conveyor, plastic   |
|     | 90 10]           | beads and plastic tarpaulins]   |
| 46. | 4011             | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in           |
|     |                  | bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws;      |
|     |                  | and Rear Tractor tyres]   |
| 47. | 4012             | Retreaded or used tyres and flaps   |
| 48. | 4013             | Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle-   |
|     |                  | rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear             |
|     |                  | Tractor tyre tubes]   |
| 49. | 4016 [other than | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (other than    |
|     | 4016 92 00]      | erasers)  |
| 50. | 4017             | Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, including waste and       |
|     |                  | scrap; articles of hard rubber  |
| 51. | 4201             | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads,  |
| 51. | 1201             | muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any      |
|     |                  | material  |
| 52. | 4202             | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school    |
| 32. | 7202             | satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical         |
|     |                  | •   |
|     |                  | instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling- |
|     |                  | bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks,           |
|     |                  | handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases,     |
|     |                  | to-bacco- pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, |
|     |                  | powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of        |
|     |                  | sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of     |
|     |                  | paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with       |
|     |                  | paper [other than School satchels and bags other than of leather or       |
|     |                  | composition leather, Toilet cases, Hand bags and shopping bags, of        |
|     |                  | artificial plastic material, of cotton, or of jute, Vanity bags, Handbags |
|     | 1202             | of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work]                  |
| 53. | 4203             | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of            |
|     | 1207             | composition leather   |
| 54. | 4205             | Other articles of leather or of composition leather                       |
| 55. | 4206             | Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of      |
|     |                  | bladders or of tendons  |
| 56. | 4303             | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin   |
| 57. | 4304             | Articles of artificial fur  |
| 58. | 4410             | Particle board, Oriented Strand Board (OSB) and similar board (for        |
|     |                  | example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or     |
|     |                  | not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other   |
|     |                  | than specified boards   |
| 59. | 4411             | Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded    |
|     |                  | with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards      |
| 60. | 4412             | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood                       |
| 61. | 4413             | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes              |
| 62. | 4414             | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects      |
| 04. | 7717             | 11 octon frames for paintings, photographs, fillifors of sillina objects  |

| 63. | 4418 | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes   |
|-----|------|---|
| 64. | 4421 | Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware   |
| 65. | 4814 | Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper   |
| 66. | 6702 | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit  |
| 67. | 6703 | Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like   |
| 68. | 6704 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included  |
| 69. | 6801 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)   |
| 70. | 6802 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate); of marble, travertine and alabaster, of Granite, of Other calcareous stone |
| 71. | 6803 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate   |
| 72. | 6807 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)   |
| 73. | 6808 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders   |
| 74. | 6809 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented   |
| 75. | 6810 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced; such as Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, Building blocks and bricks, Cement bricks, Prefabricated structural components for Building or civil engineering, Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering  |
| 76. | 6812 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813   |
| 77. | 6813 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials   |
| 78. | 6814 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials   |
| 79. | 6815 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 80. | 6901 | Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths  |
| 81. | 6904 | Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like   |

| 82.  | 6905       | Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other       |
|------|------------|--|
|      |            | ceramic constructional goods   |
| 83.  | 6906       | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings                         |
| 84.  | 6907       | Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes         |
|      |            | and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics                |
| 85.  | 6909       | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic      |
|      |            | troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture;         |
|      |            | ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance    |
|      |            | or packing of goods  |
| 86.  | 6910       | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water       |
|      |            | closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures        |
| 87.  | 6913       | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles                             |
| 88.  | 6914       | Other ceramic articles   |
| 89.  | 7003       | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having    |
|      |            | an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise          |
|      |            | worked   |
| 90.  | 7004       | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an             |
|      |            | absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked      |
| 91.  | 7005       | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or      |
|      |            | not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not         |
|      |            | otherwise worked   |
| 92.  | 7006 00 00 | Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved,         |
|      |            | drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with        |
|      |            | other materials  |
| 93.  | 7007       | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass          |
| 94.  | 7008       | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass                                    |
| 95.  | 7009       | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors            |
| 96.  | 7011       | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts           |
|      |            | thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the      |
|      |            | like   |
| 97.  | 7014       | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of      |
|      |            | heading 7015), not optically worked  |
| 98.  | 7016       | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed   |
|      |            | or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or       |
|      |            | construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether       |
|      |            | or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded      |
|      |            | lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, |
|      |            | shells or similar forms  |
| 99.  | 7020       | Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts    |
|      |            | for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]              |
| 100. | 7321       | Stoves [other than kerosene stove and LPG stoves], ranges, grates,           |
|      |            | cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating),       |
|      |            | barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric       |
|      |            | domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel                     |
| 101. | 7322       | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof,   |
|      |            | of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including            |
|      |            | distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not        |
|      |            | electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and         |
|      |            | parts thereof, of iron or steel  |
| 102. | 7324       | Sanitary ware and parts thereof of iron and steel                            |

| 103. | 7418       | All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper   |
|------|------------|--|
| 104. | 7419       | Other articles of copper [including chain and parts thereof under 7419 10 and other articles under 7419 99] but not including metal castings under 7419 91 00  |
| 105. | 7610 10 00 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   |
| 106. | 7615       | All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof   |
| 107. | 8212       | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)   |
| 108. | 8214       | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades thereof]  |
| 109. | 8302       | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal                          |
| 110. | 8303       | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal   |
| 111. | 8304       | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403  |
| 112. | 8305       | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal  |
| 113. | 8310       | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405  |
| 114. | 8407       | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine   |
| 115. | 8408       | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)  |
| 116. | 8409       | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408  |
| 117. | 8413       | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 10] |
| 118. | 8414       | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters   |
| 119. | 8415       | Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated   |
| 120. | 8418       | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415  |
| 121. | 8419       | Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar water heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment [8419 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or   |

| 122.<br>123. | 8422<br>8423 | included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid heating of semi- conductor devices, apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 90]  Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]  Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balances of a |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              | sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds  |
| 124.         | 8424         | Fire extinguishers  |
| 125.         | 8427         | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment  |
| 126.         | 8428         | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)   |
| 127.         | 8429         | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers   |
| 128.         | 8430         | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers   |
| 129.         | 8443         | Printers which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers; copying machines, facsimile machines; ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle   |
| 130.         | 8450         | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry  |
| 131.         | 8472         | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric, Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines]   |
| 132.         | 8476         | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines   |
| 133.         | 8478         | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter   |
| 134.         | 8479         | Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports [8479 71 00] and other [8479 79 00]   |
| 135.         | 8483         | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)  |
| 136.         | 8484         | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals   |

| 137. | 8504 | Static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors [other than Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static  |
|------|------|--|
|      |      | Convertors (UPS)]  |
| 138. | 8506 | Primary cells and primary batteries  |
| 139. | 8507 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not   |
|      |      | rectangular (including square)   |
| 140. | 8508 | Vacuum cleaners  |
| 141. | 8509 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric   |
| 1.40 | 0710 | motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508  |
| 142. | 8510 | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor  |
| 143. | 8511 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for sparkignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines   |
| 144. | 8512 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles   |
| 145. | 8513 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512   |
| 146. | 8516 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545 |
| 147. | 8517 | ISDN System [8517 69 10], ISDN Terminal Adaptor [8517 69 20], X 25 Pads [8517 69 40]   |
| 148. | 8518 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures [8518 21 00], Audio-frequency electric amplifiers [8518 40 00], Electric sound amplifier sets [8518 50 00], Parts [8518 90 00]  |
| 149. | 8519 | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus   |
| 150. | 8522 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521   |
| 151. | 8525 | Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders [other than CCTV]   |
| 152. | 8526 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus   |
| 153. | 8527 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock   |
| 154. | 8528 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus [other than computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches]   |

| 155. | 8529 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528   |
|------|------|--|
| 156. | 8530 | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)   |
| 157. | 8531 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530   |
| 158. | 8536 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts: connectors for optical fibres optical fibres, bundles or cables                              |
| 159. | 8537 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517   |
| 160. | 8539 | Sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than Electric filament or discharge lamps and LED lamps]  |
| 161. | 8544 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors [other than Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber]   |
| 162. | 8545 | Brushes [8545 20 00] and goods under 8545 (including arc lamp carbon and battery carbon)   |
| 163. | 8547 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material |
| 164. | 8702 | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver  |
| 165. | 8703 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]  |
| 166. | 8704 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]   |
| 167. | 8705 | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)  |
| 168. | 8706 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705   |
| 169. | 8707 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705   |
| 170. | 8708 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]  |

| 171. | 8709 | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles |
|------|------|---|
| 172. | 8710 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles   |
| 173. | 8711 | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars  |
| 174. | 8714 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 and 8713   |
| 175. | 8716 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]            |
| 176. | 8802 | Aircrafts for personal use  |
| 177. | 8903 | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes  |
| 178. | 9004 | Goggles   |
| 179. | 9005 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy  |
| 180. | 9006 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539  |
| 181. | 9007 | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus   |
| 182. | 9008 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers  |
| 183. | 9010 | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens  |
| 184. | 9011 | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection  |
| 185. | 9012 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus   |
| 186. | 9013 | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter   |
| 187. | 9014 | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances  |
| 188. | 9015 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders   |
| 189. | 9016 | Electric or electronic balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights   |
| 190. | 9022 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for \ including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus,  |

|      |            | X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light   |
|------|------------|--|
| 191. | 9023       | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses   |
| 192. | 9101       | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-<br>watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious<br>metal   |
| 193. | 9102       | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101  |
| 194. | 9104       | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels   |
| 195. | 9106       | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders)   |
| 196. | 9107       | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor   |
| 197. | 9108       | Watch movements, complete and assembled  |
| 198. | 9110       | Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch movements, assembled; rough watch movements  |
| 199. | 9111       | Watch cases and parts thereof  |
| 200. | 9112       | Cases for other than clocks, and parts thereof   |
| 201. | 9113       | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof   |
| 202. | 9114       | Other watch parts  |
| 203. | 9201       | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboard stringed instruments  |
| 204. | 9202       | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)  |
| 205. | 9205       | Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs   |
| 206. | 9206 00 00 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)   |
| 207. | 9207       | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)   |
| 208. | 9208       | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments |
| 209. | 9209       | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds   |
| 210. | 9302       | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304  |
| 211. | 9401       | Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof  |
| 212. | 9403       | Other furniture [other than bamboo furniture] and parts thereof  |

| 213. | 9404 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered  |
|------|------|---|
| 214. | 9405 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 215. | 9504 | Video games consoles and Machines   |
| 216. | 9505 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes   |
| 217. | 9506 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics   |
| 218. | 9508 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling menageries]   |
| 219. | 9601 | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-<br>pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these<br>materials (including articles obtained by moulding)   |
| 220. | 9602 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin   |
| 221. | 9611 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks   |
| 222. | 9613 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks   |
| 223. | 9614 | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof  |
| 224. | 9616 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations  |
| 225. | 9617 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners  |
| 226. | 9618 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing   |
| 227. | 9804 | All dutiable articles intended for personal use   |
| 228. |      | Lottery authorized by State Governments  Explanation 1 For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/128 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher.  Explanation 2  (1) "Lottery authorized by State Governments" means a lottery which is authorized to be sold in State(s) other than the organising state also.  (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010 |

## Schedule V – 1.5%

| S.  | Chapter /        | Description of Goods   |
|-----|------------------|--|
| No. | Heading /        | _  |
|     | Sub-heading /    |  |
|     | Tariff item      |  |
| (1) | (2)              | (3)  |
| 1.  | 7101             | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not   |
|     |                  | strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for  |
|     | 7107             | convenience of transport   |
| 2.  | 7102             | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set [other than  |
| 2   | 7102             | Non-Industrial Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted]   |
| 3.  | 7103             | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether  |
|     |                  | or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, |
|     |                  | temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or  |
|     |                  | simply sawn or roughly shaped]   |
| 4.  | 7104             | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or  |
|     |                  | not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic  |
|     |                  | or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for  |
|     |                  | convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or  |
| 5.  | 7105             | roughly shaped]  Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones  |
| 6.  | 7103             | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in  |
| 0.  | /100             | semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form   |
| 7.  | 7107             | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured  |
| 8.  | 7107             | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-   |
|     |                  | manufactured forms, or in powder form  |
| 9.  | 7109             | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-   |
|     |                  | manufactured   |
| 10. | 7110             | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form   |
| 11. | 7111             | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than   |
| 10  | 7110             | semi-manufactured  |
| 12. | 7112             | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal;  |
|     |                  | other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal  |
| 12  | 7113             | compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.  |
| 13. | /113             | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad  |
| 14. | 7114             | with precious metal  Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof of   |
| 14. | /11 <del>4</del> | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal         |
| 15. | 7115             | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal  |
| 16. | 7116             | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones   |
| 10. | /110             | (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)  |
| 17. | 7117             | Imitation jewellery  |
| 18. | 7117             | Coin   |
| 10. | /110             | Com  |

| S.<br>No. | Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item | Description of Goods  |
|-----------|---|---|
| (1)       | (2)   | (3)   |
| 1.        | 7102  | Diamonds, non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                       |
| 2.        | 7103  | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped |
| 3.        | 7104  | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped    |

## Schedule VI - 0.125%

Explanation. – For the purposes of this notification,-

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O, Ms. No. 63, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani 15, Hevelambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-5)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Schedule appended to this notification, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedule, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017).

## Schedule

| S.<br>No. | Chapter /<br>Heading / | Description of Goods   |
|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 110.      | Sub-heading            |  |
|           | / Tariff item          |  |
| (1)       | (2)                    | (3)  |
| 1.        | 0101                   | Live asses, mules and hinnies  |
| 2.        | 0102                   | Live bovine animals  |
| 3.        | 0103                   | Live swine   |
| 4.        | 0104                   | Live sheep and goats   |
| 5.        | 0105                   | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.                    |
| 6.        | 0106                   | Other live animal such as Mammals, Birds, Insects  |
| 7.        | 0201                   | Meat of bovine animals, fresh and chilled.   |
| 8.        | 0202                   | Meat of bovine animals frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit  |
| 0.        | 0202                   | container]   |
| 9.        | 0203                   | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in   |
|           | 2221                   | unit container]  |
| 10.       | 0204                   | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit container]                                |
| 11.       | 0205                   | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen [other   |
|           | 0_00                   | than frozen and put up in unit container]  |
| 12.       | 0206                   | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses,  |
|           |                        | mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up   |
|           |                        | in unit container]   |
| 13.       | 0207                   | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit container] |
| 14.       | 0208                   | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than   |
|           |                        | frozen and put up in unit container]   |
| 15.       | 0209                   | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise   |
|           |                        | extracted, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit  |
|           |                        | container]   |
| 16.       | 0209                   | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise   |
|           |                        | extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked [other than put up in unit  |
| 177       | 0210                   | containers]  |
| 17.       | 0210                   | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible  |
|           |                        | flours and meals of meat or meat offal, other than put up in unit containers   |
| 18.       | 3                      | Fish seeds, prawn / shrimp seeds whether or not processed, cured or in   |
| 10.       | 3                      | frozen state [other than goods falling under Chapter 3 and attracting  |
|           |                        | 2.5%]  |
| 19.       | 0301                   | Live fish.   |
| 20.       | 0302                   | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of  |
|           |                        | heading 0304   |
| 21.       | 0304                   | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.  |
| 22.       | 0306                   | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled; crustaceans,   |
|           |                        | in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water live, fresh or   |
|           |                        | chilled.   |

| S.         | Chapter /          | Description of Goods   |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| No.        | Heading /          | •  |
|            | <b>Sub-heading</b> |  |
|            | / Tariff item      |  |
| (1)        | (2)                | (3)  |
| 23.        | 0307               | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled; aquatic   |
| 2.4        | 0200               | invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluses, live, fresh or chilled.   |
| 24.        | 0308               | Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.   |
| 25.        | 0401               | Fresh milk and pasteurised milk, including separated milk, milk and  |
|            |                    | cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other  |
| 26         | 0.402              | sweetening matter, excluding Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk   |
| 26.        | 0403               | Curd; Lassi; Butter milk   |
| 27.        | 0406               | Chena or paneer, other than put up in unit containers and bearing a registered brand name;   |
| 28.        | 0407               | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked  |
| 29.        | 0409               | Natural honey, other than put up in unit container and bearing a   |
| 20         | 0501               | registered brand name  |
| 30.        | 0501               | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair  |
| 31.        | 0506               | All goods i.e. Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared   |
| 31.        | 0300               | (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or gelatinised; powder and waste   |
|            |                    | of these products  |
| 32.        | 0507 90            | All goods i.e. Hoof meal; horn meal; hooves, claws, nails and beaks;   |
|            |                    | antlers; etc.  |
| 33.        | 0511               | Semen including frozen semen   |
| 34.        | 6                  | Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and  |
| 25         | 0701               | ornamental foliage   |
| 35.        | 0701<br>0702       | Potatoes, fresh or chilled.  Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.   |
| 36.<br>37. | 0702               | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or  |
| 37.        |                    | chilled.   |
| 38.        | 0704               | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.   |
| 39.        | 0705               | Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.   |
| 40.        | 0706               | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar  |
|            |                    | edible roots, fresh or chilled.  |
| 41.        | 0707               | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.  |
| 42.        | 0708               | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.   |
| 43.        | 0709               | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.  |
| 44.        | 0712               | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.   |
| 45.        | 0713               | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.   |
| 46.        | 0714               | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and   |
|            |                    | similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or chilled;   |
|            | 0001               | sago pith.   |
| 47.        | 0801               | Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled   |
| 48.        | 0801               | Brazil nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled   |
| 49.        | 0802               | Other nuts, Other nuts, <u>fresh</u> such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts  |
|            |                    | (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Areca nuts, fresh, whether or not |
|            |                    | shelled or peeled  |
| 50.        | 0803               | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried   |

| S.  | Chapter /          | Description of Goods  |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| No. | Heading /          | •   |
|     | <b>Sub-heading</b> |   |
|     | / Tariff item      |   |
| (1) | (2)                | (3)   |
| 51. | 0804               | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh.  |
| 52. | 0805               | Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.  |
| 53. | 0806               | Grapes, fresh   |
| 54. | 0807               | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.   |
| 55. | 0808               | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.   |
| 56. | 0809               | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.   |
| 57. | 0810               | Other fruit such as strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, Kiwi fruit, Durians, Persimmons, Pomegranates, Tamarind, Sapota (chico), Custard-apple (ata), Bore, Lichi, fresh. |
| 58. | 0814               | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh.  |
| 59. | 9                  | All goods of seed quality   |
| 60. | 0901               | Coffee beans, not roasted   |
| 61. | 0902               | Unprocessed green leaves of tea   |
| 62. | 0909               | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [of seed quality]  |
| 63. | 0910 11 10         | Fresh ginger, other than in processed form  |
| 64. | 0910 30 10         | Fresh turmeric, other than in processed form  |
| 65. | 1001               | Wheat and meslin [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |
| 66. | 1002               | Rye [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]   |
| 67. | 1003               | Barley [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |
| 68. | 1004               | Oats [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |
| 69. | 1005               | Maize (corn) [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |
| 70. | 1006               | Rice [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |
| 71. | 1007               | Grain sorghum [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]   |
| 72. | 1008               | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi] [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |
| 73. | 1101               | Wheat or meslin flour [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name].  |
| 74. | 1102               | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin, [maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc.] [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]  |

| S.         | Chapter /            | Description of Goods   |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| No.        | Heading /            |  |
|            | Sub-heading          |  |
| (1)        | / Tariff item        | (2)  |
| (1)<br>75. | ( <b>2</b> )<br>1103 | (3) Cereal groats, meal and pellets [other than those put up in unit                             |
| 13.        | 1103                 | container and bearing a registered brand name]   |
| 76.        | 1104                 | Cereal grains hulled   |
| 77.        | 1105                 | Flour, of potatoes [other than those put up in unit container and bearing                        |
|            |                      | a registered brand name]   |
| 78.        | 1106                 | Flour, of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses)                               |
|            |                      | [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10                              |
|            |                      | 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of                         |
|            |                      | Chapter 8 i.e. of tamarind, of singoda, mango flour, etc. [other than                            |
| 70         | 10                   | those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]                              |
| 79.        | 1201                 | All goods of seed quality  |
| 80.        | 1201                 | Soya beans, whether or not broken, of seed quality.  |
| 81.        | 1202                 | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken, of seed quality. |
| 82.        | 1204                 | Linseed, whether or not broken, of seed quality.   |
| 83.        | 1205                 | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.                                     |
| 84.        | 1206                 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.   |
| 85.        | 1207                 | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton                        |
| 05.        | 1207                 | seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower                                  |
|            |                      | (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams,                                   |
|            |                      | Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, of seed                                  |
|            |                      | quality.   |
| 86.        | 1209                 | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.  |
| 87.        | 1210                 | Hop cones, fresh.  |
| 88.        | 1211                 | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used                          |
|            |                      | primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or                           |
| 00         | 1010                 | similar purpose, fresh or chilled.   |
| 89.        | 1212                 | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or chilled.             |
| 90.        | 1213                 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground,                              |
| 90.        | 1213                 | pressed or in the form of pellets  |
|            |                      | pressed of in the form of penets   |
| 91.        | 1214                 | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover,                                  |
|            |                      | sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products,                             |
|            |                      | whether or not in the form of pellets.   |
| 92.        | 1301                 | Lac and Shellac  |
| 93.        | 1404 90 40           | Betel leaves   |
| 94.        | 1701 or 1702         | Jaggery of all types including Cane Jaggery (gur) and Palmyra Jaggery                            |
| 95.        | 1904                 | Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice,                                   |
|            |                      | commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi,                                   |
|            |                      | parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as                                |
|            |                      | Murki  |
| 96.        | 1905                 | Pappad, by whatever name it is known, except when served for                                     |
| 07         | 1007                 | consumption  |
| 97.        | 1905                 | Bread (branded or otherwise), <u>except</u> when served for consumption                          |
|            |                      | and pizza bread  |

| S.   | Chapter /          | Description of Goods  |  |  |
|------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| No.  | Heading /          | •   |  |  |
|      | <b>Sub-heading</b> |   |  |  |
|      | / Tariff item      |   |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                | (3)   |  |  |
| 98.  | 2106               | Prasadam supplied by religious places like temples, mosques,  |  |  |
|      |                    | churches, gurudwaras, dargahs, etc.   |  |  |
| 99.  | 2201               | Water [other than aerated, mineral, purified, distilled, medicinal, ionic,  |  |  |
| 100  | 2201               | battery, de-mineralized and water sold in sealed container]   |  |  |
| 100. | 2201               | Non-alcoholic Toddy, Neera including date and palm neera  |  |  |
| 101. | 2202 90 90         | Tender coconut water other than put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name                                |  |  |
| 102. | 2302, 2304,        | Aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed &   |  |  |
|      | 2305, 2306,        | cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses,   |  |  |
| 100  | 2308, 2309         | concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake  |  |  |
| 103. | 2501               | Salt, all types   |  |  |
| 104. | 2716 00 00         | Electrical energy   |  |  |
| 105. | 2835               | Dicalcium phosphate (DCP) of animal feed grade conforming to IS specification No.5470 : 2002                                |  |  |
| 106. | 3002               | Human Blood and its components  |  |  |
| 107. | 3006               | All types of contraceptives   |  |  |
| 108. | 3101               | All goods and organic manure [other than put up in unit containers and  |  |  |
|      |                    | bearing a registered brand name]  |  |  |
| 109. | 3304               | Kajal [other than kajal pencil sticks], Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta   |  |  |
| 110. | 3825               | Municipal waste, sewage sludge, clinical waste  |  |  |
| 111. | 3926               | Plastic bangles   |  |  |
| 112. | 4014               | Condoms and contraceptives  |  |  |
| 113. | 4401               | Firewood or fuel wood   |  |  |
| 114. | 4402               | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated  |  |  |
| 115. | 4802 / 4907        | Judicial, Non-judicial stamp papers, Court fee stamps when sold by the  |  |  |
|      |                    | Government Treasuries or Vendors authorized by the Government   |  |  |
| 116. | 4817 / 4907        | Postal items, like envelope, Post card etc., sold by Government   |  |  |
| 117. | 48 / 4907          | Rupee notes when sold to the Reserve Bank of India  |  |  |
| 118. | 4907               | Cheques, lose or in book form   |  |  |
| 119. | 4901               | Printed books, including Braille books  |  |  |
| 120. | 4902               | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or   |  |  |
|      |                    | containing advertising material   |  |  |
| 121. | 4903               | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books  |  |  |
| 122. | 4905               | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed |  |  |
| 123. | 5001               | Silkworm laying, cocoon   |  |  |
| 124. | 5002               | Raw silk  |  |  |
| 125. | 5003               | Silk waste  |  |  |
| 126. | 5101               | Wool, not carded or combed  |  |  |
| 127. | 5102               | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed  |  |  |
| 128. | 5103               | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair  |  |  |
| 129. | 52                 | Gandhi Topi   |  |  |
| 130. | 52                 | Khadi yarn  |  |  |

| S.   | Chapter /                 | Description of Goods   |  |  |
|------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| No.  | Heading /                 |  |  |  |
|      | Sub-heading / Tariff item |  |  |  |
| (1)  | (2)                       | (3)  |  |  |
| 131. | 5303                      | Jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun   |  |  |
| 132. | 5305                      | Coconut, coir fibre  |  |  |
| 133. | 63                        | Indian National Flag   |  |  |
| 134. | 6703                      | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked   |  |  |
| 135. | 6912 00 40                | Earthen pot and clay lamps   |  |  |
| 136. | 7018                      | Glass bangles (except those made from precious metals)   |  |  |
| 137. | 8201                      | Agricultural implements manually operated or animal driven i.e. Hand tools, such as spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.  |  |  |
| 138. | 8445                      | Amber charkha  |  |  |
| 139. | 8446                      | Handloom [weaving machinery]   |  |  |
| 140. | 8802 60 00                | Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  |  |  |
| 141. | 8803                      | Parts of goods of heading 8801   |  |  |
| 142. | 9021                      | Hearing aids   |  |  |
| 143. | 92                        | Indigenous handmade musical instruments  |  |  |
| 144. | 9603                      | Muddhas made of sarkanda and phool bahari jhadoo   |  |  |
| 145. | 9609                      | Slate pencils and chalk sticks   |  |  |
| 146. | 9610 00 00                | Slates   |  |  |
| 147. | 9803                      | Passenger baggage  |  |  |
| 148. | Any chapter               | Puja samagri namely,-  (i) Rudraksha, rudraksha mala, tulsi kanthi mala, panchgavya (mixture of cowdung, desi ghee, milk and curd);  (ii) Sacred thread (commonly known as yagnopavit);  (iii) Wooden khadau;  (iv) Panchamrit,  (v) Vibhuti sold by religious institutions,  (vi) Unbranded honey [proposed GST Nil]  (vii) Wick for diya.  (viii) Roli  (ix) Kalava (Raksha sutra)  (x) Chandan tika   |  |  |
| 149. | -                         | Supply of lottery by any person other than State Government, Union Territory or Local authority subject to the condition that the supply of such lottery has suffered appropriate central tax, State tax, Union territory tax or integrated tax, as the case may be, when supplied by State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be, to the lottery distributor or selling agent appointed by the State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be. |  |  |

Explanation.- For the purposes of this Schedule,-

- (i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a pre-determined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.
- (ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.
- (iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.64, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-6)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below read with relevant List appended hereto and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, from so much of the state tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017) as is in excess of the amount calculated at the rate specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table and subject to the relevant conditions annexed to this notification, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the Table aforesaid.

**TABLE** 

| S.<br>No. | Chapter /<br>Heading /<br>Sub- | Description of Goods                              | Rate | Condition<br>No. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|------|------------------|
|           | heading /<br>Tariff item       |   |      |                  |
| (1)       | (2)                            | (3)   | (4)  | (5)              |
| 1.        | Any                            | Goods specified in the List annexed to this Table | 2.5% | 1                |
|           | Chapter                        | required in connection with:                      |      |                  |
|           |                                | (1) Petroleum operations undertaken under         |      |                  |
|           |                                | petroleum exploration licenses or mining          |      |                  |
|           |                                | leases, granted by the Government of India        |      |                  |
|           |                                | or any State Government to the Oil and            |      |                  |
|           |                                | Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India              |      |                  |
|           |                                | Limited on nomination basis, or                   |      |                  |

| S.  | Chapter /   | Description of Goods                       | Rate | Condition |
|-----|-------------|--|------|-----------|
| No. | Heading /   |  |      | No.       |
|     | Sub-        |  |      |           |
|     | heading /   |  |      |           |
|     | Tariff item |  |      |           |
| (1) | (2)         | (3)  | (4)  | (5)       |
|     |             | (2) Petroleum operations undertaken under  |      |           |
|     |             | specified contracts, or                    |      |           |
|     |             | (3) Petroleum operations undertaken under  |      |           |
|     |             | specified contracts under the New          |      |           |
|     |             | Exploration Licensing Policy, or           |      |           |
|     |             | (4) Petroleum operations undertaken under  |      |           |
|     |             | specified contracts under the Marginal     |      |           |
|     |             | Field Policy (MFP), or                     |      |           |
|     |             | (5) Coal bed methane operations undertaken |      |           |
|     |             | under specified contracts under the Coal   |      |           |
|     |             | Bed Methane Policy.                        |      |           |

# **ANNEXURE**

| Condition | Conditions  |
|-----------|---|
| No.       |   |
| 1.        | If,-  (a) the goods are supplied to,-  (i) the Oil and Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "licensee") or a sub-contractor of the licensee and in each case in connection with petroleum operations to be undertaken   |
|           | under petroleum exploration licenses or mining leases, as the case may be, granted by the Government of India or any State Government on nomination basis; or   |
|           | (ii) an Indian Company or Companies, a Foreign Company or Companies, or a consortium of an Indian Company or Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") or a sub-contractor of the contractor and in each case in connection with petroleum operations to be undertaken under a contract with the Government of India; or   |
|           | (iii) an Indian Company or Companies, a Foreign Company or Companies, or a consortium of an Indian Company or Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") or a sub-contractor of such Company or Companies or such consortium and in each case in connection with petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as the case may be, to be undertaken under a contract signed with the Government of India, on or after the 1st day of April,1998, under the New Exploration Licensing Policy, or on or after the 1st day of April 2001 in terms of the Coal Bed Methane Policy, or on or after the 14th day of October, 2015 in terms of the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be; |
|           | <ul> <li>(b) where the recipient of outward supply of goods,-</li> <li>(i) is a licensee, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward</li> </ul>  |

- supply of goods, the following, namely, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required for petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a);
- (ii) is a contractor, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward supply of goods, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required for
  - (A) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) under the contract referred to in that sub-clause, or
  - (B) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations referred to in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a), as the case may be, under a contract signed under the New Exploration Licensing Policy or the Coal Bed Methane Policy or the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be;
- (c) where the recipient of outward supply of goods is a sub-contractor, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward supply, the following, namely:-
  - (i) a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required for:-
    - (A) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) under the licenses or mining leases, as the case may be, referred to in that sub-clause and containing the name of such sub-contractor, or
    - (B) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) under the contract referred to in that sub-clause and containing, the name of such sub- contractor, or
    - (C) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as the case may be, referred to in sub- clause (iii) of clause (a) under a contract signed under the New Exploration Licensing Policy or the Coal Bed Methane Policy or the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be, and containing the name of such sub-contractor;
  - (ii) an affidavit to the effect that such sub-contractor is a bonafide sub-contractor of the licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be;
  - (iii) an undertaking from such licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be, binding him to pay any tax, fine or penalty that may become payable, if any of the conditions of this entry are not complied with by such sub-contractor or licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be;
- (d) where the goods so supplied to the licensee or a sub-contractor of the licensee, or the contractor or a sub-contractor of the contractor are sought to

be transferred to another sub-contractor of the licensee or another licensee or a sub- contractor of such licensee, or another sub-contractor of the contractor or another contractor or a subcontractor of such contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "transferee"), such transferee produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over such transferee, at the time of such transfer, the following, namely:-

- (i) a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the said goods may be transferred in the name of the transferee and that the said goods are required for petroleum operations to be undertaken under:-
  - (A) petroleum exploration or mining leases referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a), or
  - (B) petroleum operations to be undertaken under a contract referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), or
  - (C) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as the case may be, to be undertaken under a contract referred to in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a)
- (ii) undertaking from the transferee to comply with all the conditions of this entry, including that he shall pay tax, fine or penalty that may become payable, if any of the conditions of this entry are not complied with by himself, where he is the licensee/ contractor or by the licensee/ contractor of the transferee where such transferee is a sub-contractor;
- (iii) a certificate,-
  - (A) in the case of a petroleum exploration license or mining lease, as the case may be, granted by the Government of India or any State Government on nomination basis, that no foreign exchange remittance is made for the transfer of such goods undertaken by the transferee on behalf of the licensee or lessee, as the case may be;
  - (B) in the case of a contract entered into by the Government of India and a Foreign Company or Companies or, the Government of India and a consortium of an Indian Company or Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies, that no foreign exchange remittance is made for the transfer of such goods undertaken by the transferee on behalf of the Foreign Company or Companies, as the case may be:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-clause shall apply if such transferee is an Indian Company or Companies.

(e) where the goods so supplied are sought to be disposed of, the recipient of outward supply or the transferee, as the case may be, may pay the tax which would have been payable but for the exemption contained herein, on the depreciated value of such goods subject to the condition that the recipient of outward supply or the transferee, as the case may be, produces before the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the said goods are no longer required for the petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, and the depreciated value of the goods shall be equal to the original value of

the goods at the time of import reduced by the percentage points calculated by straight line method as specified below for each quarter of a year or part thereof from the date of clearance of the goods, namely:-

- (i) for each quarter in the first year at the rate of 4 per cent.;
- (ii) for each quarter in the second year at the rate of 3 per cent.;
- (iii) for each quarter in the third year at the rate of 2.5 per cent.; and
- (iv) for each quarter in the fourth year and subsequent years at the rate of 2 per cent.,

subject to the maximum of 70 per cent.

# List [See S.No.1 of the Table]

- (1) Land Seismic Survey Equipment and accessories, requisite vehicles including those for carrying the equipment, seismic survey vessels, global positioning system and accessories, and other materials required for seismic work or other types of Geophysical and Geochemical surveys for onshore and offshore activities.
- (2) All types of drilling rigs, jackup rigs, submersible rigs, semi-submersible rigs, drill ships, drilling barges, shot-hole drilling rigs, mobile rigs, workover rigs consisting of various equipment and other drilling equipment required for drilling operations, snubbing units, hydraulic workover units, self-elevating workover platforms, Remote Operated Vessel (ROV).
- (3) Helicopters including assemblies/parts.
- (4) All types of marine vessels to support petroleum operations including work boats, barges, crew boats, tugs, anchor handling vessels, lay barges and supply boats, marine ship equipment including water maker, DP system and Diving system.
- (5) All types of equipment/ units for specialised services like diving, cementing, logging, casing repair, production testing, simulation and mud services, oil field related lab equipment, reservoir engineering, geological equipment, directional drilling, stimulation, Coil Tubing units, Drill Stem Testing (DST), data acquisition and processing, solids control, fishing (as related to downhole retrieval in oil field operations or coal bed methane operations), well control, blowout prevention(BOP), pipe inspection including Non Destructive Testing, coring, gravel pack, well completion and workover for oil/gas/CBM wells including wireline and downhole equipment.
- (6) All types of casing pipes, drill pipes, production tubing, pup joints, connections, coupling, kelly, cross overs and swages, Drive Pipes.
- (7) All types of drilling bits, including nozzles, breakers and related tools.
- (8) All types of oil field chemicals or coal bed methane chemicals including synthetic products used in petroleum or coal bed methane operations, oil well cement and cement additives, required for drilling, production and transportation of oil or gas.
- (9) Process, production and well platforms/ installation for oil, gas or CBM and water injection including items forming part of the platforms/ installation and equipment required like process equipment, turbines, pumps, generators, compressors, primemovers, water makers, filters and filtering equipment, telemetery, telecommunication, tele-control and other material required for platforms/ installations.
- (10) Line pipes for flow lines and trunk pipelines including weight-coating and wrapping.
- (11) Derrick barges, Mobile and stationary cranes, trenchers, pipelay barges, cargo barges and the like required in the construction/installation of platforms and laying of pipelines.

- (12) Single buoy mooring systems, mooring ropes, fittings like chains, shackles, couplings marine hoses and oil tankers to be used for oil storage and connected equipment, Tanks used for storage of oil, condensate, coal bed methane, water, mud, chemicals and related materials.
- (13) All types of fully equipped vessels and other units /equipment required for pollution control, fire prevention, fire fighting, safety items like Survival Craft, Life Raft, fire and gas detection equipment, including H2S monitoring equipment.
- (14) Mobile and skid mounted pipe laying, pipe testing and pipe inspection equipment.
- (15) All types of valves including high pressure valves.
- (16) Communication equipment required for petroleum or coal bed methane operations including synthesized VHF Aero and VHF multi channel sets/ VHF marine multi channel sets.
- (17) Non-directional radio beacons, intrinsically safe walkie-talkies, directional finders, EPIRV, electronic individual security devices including electronic access control system.
- (18) Specialized antenna system, simplex telex over radio terminals, channel micro wave systems, test and measurement equipment.
- (19) X-band radar transponders, area surveillance system.
- (20) Common depth point (CDP) cable, logging cable, connectors, geo-phone strings, perforation equipment and explosives
- (21) Wellhead and Christmas trees, including valves, chokes, heads spools, hangers and actuators, flexible connections like chicksons and high pressure hoses, shut down panels.
- (22) Cathodic Protection Systems including anodes.
- (23) Technical drawings, maps, literature, data tapes, Operational and Maintenance Manuals required for petroleum or coal bed methane operations.
- (24) Sub-assemblies, tools, accessories, stores, spares, materials, supplies, consumables for running, repairing or maintenance of the goods specified in this List.

#### Explanation. -

- (1) In this notification, "tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.65, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-7)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby specifies the supply of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, made by the person as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), in respect of which the state tax shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of the intra-state supply of such goods as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) and all the provisions of the said Act shall apply to such recipient, namely:-

## **TABLE**

| S.<br>No. | Tariff item,<br>sub-heading,<br>heading or<br>Chapter | Description of supply of Goods     | Supplier of goods  | Recipient of supply   |
|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| (1)       | (2)   | (3)                                | (4)  | (5)   |
| 1.        | 0801  | Cashew nuts, not shelled or peeled | Agriculturist  | Any registered person   |
| 2.        | 1404 90 10  | Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)        | Agriculturist  | Any registered person   |
| 3.        | 2401  | Tobacco leaves                     | Agriculturist  | Any registered person   |
| 4.        | 5004 to 5006  | Silk yarn                          | Any person who manufactures silk yarn from raw silk or silk worm cocoons for supply of silk yarn | Any registered person   |
| 5.        | -   | Supply of lottery.                 | State Government, Union Territory or any local authority   | Lottery distributor or selling agent.  Explanation For the purposes of this entry, lottery distributor or selling agent has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (c) of Rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010, made under the provisions of sub section 1 of section 11 of the Lotteries (Regulations) Act, 1998 (17 of 1998). |

## Explanation. –

- (1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading or chapter, as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.66, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-8)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 54 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, heading, sub-heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, in respect of which no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed, where the credit has accumulated on account of rate of tax on inputs being higher than the rate of tax on the output supplies of such goods (other than nil rated or fully exempt supplies).

**TABLE** 

| S.  | Tariff item,  | Description of Goods  |  |
|-----|---------------|---|--|
| No. | heading, sub- | •   |  |
|     | heading or    |   |  |
|     | Chapter       |   |  |
| (1) | (2)           | (3)   |  |
| 1.  | 5007          | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste                                  |  |
| 2.  | 5111 to 5113  | Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair                                 |  |
| 3.  | 5208 to 5212  | Woven fabrics of cotton   |  |
| 4.  | 5309 to 5311  | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn             |  |
| 5.  | 5407, 5408    | Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials                              |  |
| 6.  | 5512 to 5516  | Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres                                  |  |
| 7.  | 60            | Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]                                |  |
| 8.  | 8601          | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by   |  |
|     |               | electric accumulators   |  |
| 9.  | 8602          | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric     |  |
|     |               | locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof                      |  |
| 10. | 8603          | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other       |  |
|     |               | than those of heading 8604  |  |
| 11. | 8604          | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not      |  |
|     |               | self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,        |  |
| 10  | 0.50.5        | trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)             |  |
| 12. | 8605          | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage       |  |
|     |               | vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or          |  |
|     |               | tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)   |  |
| 13. | 8606          | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled            |  |
| 14. | 8607          | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as       |  |
| 17. | 0007          | Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof              |  |
| 15. | 8608          | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including   |  |
| 15. | 0000          | electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for |  |
|     |               | railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port   |  |
|     |               | installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing                      |  |
|     | <u> </u>      | mstanations of afficies, parts of the foregoing                         |  |

Explanation. -

- (1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading or chapter, as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.67, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-9)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby specifies the Canteen Stores Department (hereinafter referred to as the CSD), under the Ministry of Defence, as a person who shall be entitled to claim a refund of fifty per cent. of the applicable state tax paid by it on all inward supplies of goods received by it for the purposes of subsequent supply of such goods to the Unit Run Canteens of the CSD or to the authorized customers of the CSD.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.68, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-10)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts, supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2), from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Good and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), namely:-

**TABLE** 

| S.<br>No. | Tariff item,<br>sub-heading,<br>heading or<br>Chapter | Description of supply of Goods   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| (1)       | (2)   | (3)  |  |  |
| 1.        | Any chapter   | The supply of goods by the CSD to the Unit Run Canteens                  |  |  |
| 2.        | Any chapter   | The supply of goods by the CSD to the authorized customers               |  |  |
| 3.        | Any chapter   | The supply of goods by the Unit Run Canteens to the authorized customers |  |  |

Explanation. -

- (1) In this notification, "tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975).
- (2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.69, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-11)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods or services or both received by a registered person from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017):

Provided that the said exemption shall not be applicable where the aggregate value of such supplies of goods or service or both received by a registered person from any or all the suppliers, who is or are not registered, exceeds five thousand rupees in a day.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No70, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15 Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-12)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods or services or both received by a deductor under section 51 of the said Act, from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the said Act, subject to the condition that the deductor is not liable to be registered otherwise than under sub-clause (vi) of section 24 of the said Act.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.71, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-13)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of second hand goods received by a registered person, dealing in buying and selling of second hand goods and who pays the state tax on the value of outward supply of such second hand goods as determined under sub-rules (5) of rule 32 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017, from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017).

2. This notification shall come into force with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.72, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-14)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9, sub-section (1) of section 11, sub-section (5) of section 15 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, and on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, hereby notifies that the state tax, on the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under Chapter, Section or Heading of scheme of classification of services as specified in column (2), shall be levied at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), subject to the conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table:-

**Table** 

| Sl  | Chapter,                                      |   | Rate           |           |
|-----|---|---|----------------|-----------|
| No. | Section or<br>Heading                         | Description of Service  | (per<br>cent.) | Condition |
| (1) | (2)   | (3)   | (4)            | (5)       |
| 1   | Chapter 99                                    | All Services  | (•)            | (5)       |
| 2   | Section 5                                     | Construction Services   |                |           |
| 3   | Heading<br>9954<br>(Construction<br>services) | (i) Construction of a complex, building, civil structure or a part thereof, including a complex or building intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, by the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier.  (Provisions of paragraph 2 of this notification shall apply for valuation of this service) | 9              | -         |
|     |   | (ii) composite supply of works contract as defined in clause 119 of section 2 of Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.  | 9              | -         |
|     |   | (iii) construction services other than (i) and (ii) above.  | 9              | -         |
| 4   | Section 6                                     | Distributive Trade Services;<br>Accommodation, Food and Beverage<br>Service; Transport Services; Gas and<br>Electricity Distribution Services   |                |           |
| 5   | Heading<br>9961                               | Services in wholesale trade.  Explanation-This service does not include sale or purchase of goods but includes:  - Services of commission agents, commodity brokers, and auctioneers and all other traders who negotiate whole sale commercial transactions   | 9              | -         |

|   |                               | 1 1 1 2 2 2  |   |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
|   |                               | between buyers and sellers, for a fee or commission'                               |   |   |
|   |                               | <ul><li>Services of electronic whole sale</li></ul>                                |   |   |
|   |                               | agents and brokers,  |   |   |
|   |                               | <ul><li>Services of whole sale auctioning</li></ul>                                |   |   |
|   |                               | houses.  |   |   |
| 6 | Heading                       | Services in retail trade.  |   |   |
|   | 9962                          | Explanation- This service does not   | 9 | - |
|   |                               | include sale or purchase of goods  |   |   |
| 7 | Heading                       | (i) Supply, by way of or as part of any  |   |   |
|   | 9963                          | service or in any other manner   |   |   |
|   | (Accommoda-<br>tion, food and | whatsoever, of goods, being food or any  |   |   |
|   | beverage                      | other article for human consumption or   |   |   |
|   | services)                     | drink, where such supply or service is for   |   |   |
|   |                               | cash, deferred payment or other valuable   |   |   |
|   |                               | consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen,     | 6 |   |
|   |                               | neither having the facility of air-  | O | - |
|   |                               | conditioning or central air-heating in any   |   |   |
|   |                               | part of the establishment, at any time   |   |   |
|   |                               | during the year nor having licence or  |   |   |
|   |                               | permit or by whatever name called to   |   |   |
|   |                               | serve alcoholic liquor for human   |   |   |
|   |                               | consumption.   |   |   |
|   |                               | (ii) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest  |   |   |
|   |                               | houses, clubs, campsites or other  |   |   |
|   |                               | commercial places meant for residential  |   |   |
|   |                               | or lodging purposes having declared tariff<br>of a unit of accommodation of one    |   |   |
|   |                               | thousand rupees and above but less than  |   |   |
|   |                               | two thousand five hundred rupees per   |   |   |
|   |                               | unit per day or equivalent.  | 6 |   |
|   |                               | Explanation "declared tariff" includes   |   | - |
|   |                               | charges for all amenities provided in the  |   |   |
|   |                               | unit of accommodation (given on rent for   |   |   |
|   |                               | stay) like furniture, air conditioner,   |   |   |
|   |                               | refrigerators or any other amenities, but  |   |   |
|   |                               | without excluding any discount offered   |   |   |
|   |                               | on the published charges for such unit.  (iii) Supply, by way of or as part of any |   |   |
|   |                               | service or in any other manner   |   |   |
|   |                               | whatsoever, of goods, being food or any  |   |   |
|   |                               | other article for human consumption or   |   |   |
|   |                               | any drink, where such supply or service is   |   |   |
|   |                               | for cash, deferred payment or other  | 9 | - |
|   |                               | valuable consideration, provided by a  |   |   |
|   |                               | restaurant, eating joint including mess,   |   |   |
|   |                               | canteen, having licence or permit or by  |   |   |
|   |                               | whatever name called to serve alcoholic  |   |   |
|   |                               | liquor for human consumption.  |   |   |
|   |                               | (iv) Supply, by way of or as part of any   | 9 |   |
|   |                               | service or in any other manner   |   | - |

|   | _  |   |
|---|----|---|
| whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, having the facility of airconditioning or central air-heating in any part of the establishment, at any time during the year.  |    |   |
| (v) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever in outdoor catering wherein goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), as a part of such outdoor catering and such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.   | 9  | - |
| (vi) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of two thousand five hundred rupees and above but less than seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.</i> —"declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit. | 9  | - |
| (vii) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, including but not limited to food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, in a premises (including hotel, convention center, club, pandal, shamiana or any other place, specially arranged for organising a function) together with renting of such premises.   | 9  | _ |
| (viii) Accommodation in hotels including five star hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs,   | 14 | - |

|   |   | campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of seven thousand and five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent.  Explanation"declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.  (ix) Accommodation, food and beverage  |     |   |
|---|---|--|-----|---|
|   |   | services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) above.   | 9   | -   |
| 8 | Heading<br>9964<br>(Passenger<br>transport<br>services) | (i) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by rail in first class or air conditioned coach.  | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods used in supplying the service is not utilised for paying central tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service |
|   |   | <ul> <li>(ii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings by- <ul> <li>(a) air conditioned contract carriage other than motorcab;</li> <li>(b) air conditioned stage carriage;</li> <li>(c) radio taxi.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Explanation <ul> <li>(a) "contract carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);</li> <li>(b) "stage carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);</li> <li>(c) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or General Packet Radio Service (GPRS).</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]                            |

|   |   | (iii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air in economy class.   | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]                                   |
|---|---|---|-----|--|
|   |   | (iv) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating in a Regional Connectivity Scheme Airport, as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation. | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]                                   |
|   |   | (v) Transport of passengers by air, with or without accompanied belongings, in other than economy class.  | 6   | -  |
|   |   | (vi) Transport of passengers by motorcab where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.  | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]                      |
|   |   | (vii) Passenger transport services other than (i), (ii) (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above.  | 9   | -  |
| 9 | Heading<br>9965<br>(Goods<br>transport<br>services) | (i) Transport of goods by rail (other than services specified at item no. (iv)).  | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods in supplying the service is not utilised for paying central tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service |
|   |   | (ii) Transport of goods in a vessel.  | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on   |

|    |   |  |     | goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)] |
|----|---|--|-----|--|
|    |   | (iii) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use).  Explanation "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called. | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]          |
|    |   | (iv) Transport of goods in containers by rail by any person other than Indian Railways.  | 6   | -  |
|    |   | (v) Goods transport services other than (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above.   | 9   | -  |
| 10 | Heading<br>9966<br>(Rental<br>services of<br>transport<br>vehicles) | (i) Renting of motorcab where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.  | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]          |
|    |   | (ii) Rental services of transport vehicles with or without operators, other than (i) above.  | 9   | -  |
| 11 | Heading<br>9967<br>(Supporting<br>services in<br>transport)         | (i) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use).  Explanation "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.   | 2.5 | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]          |

|     |                 | (ii) Supporting services in transport other than (i) above.                       | 9                        | -                              |
|-----|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 12  | Heading<br>9968 | Postal and courier services.  | 9                        | -                              |
| 13  | Heading<br>9969 | Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services.                          | 9                        | -                              |
| 14  | Section 7       | Financial and related services; real  |                          |                                |
|     |                 | estate services; and rental and leasing   |                          |                                |
| 1.5 | II 1!           | services.   |                          |                                |
| 15  | Heading<br>9971 | (i) Services provided by a foreman of a chit fund in relation to chit.            |                          |                                |
|     | (Financial      | Explanation   |                          |                                |
|     | and related     | _   |                          |                                |
|     | services)       | called chit, chit fund, chitty, kuri, or by                                       |                          |                                |
|     |                 | whatever name by or under which a   |                          |                                |
|     |                 | person enters into an agreement with a  |                          | Provided that                  |
|     |                 | specified number of persons that every one of them shall subscribe a certain sum  |                          | credit of input tax charged on |
|     |                 | of money (or a certain quantity of grain  |                          | goods used in                  |
|     |                 | instead) by way of periodical instalments   |                          | supplying the                  |
|     |                 | over a definite period and that each  | 6                        | service has not                |
|     |                 | subscriber shall, in his turn, as   |                          | been taken                     |
|     |                 | determined by lot or by auction or by   |                          | [Please refer to               |
|     |                 | tender or in such other manner as may be  |                          | Explanation no.                |
|     |                 | specified in the chit agreement, be entitled to a prize amount;                   |                          | (iv)]                          |
|     |                 | (b) "foreman of a chit fund" shall have   |                          |                                |
|     |                 | the same meaning as is assigned to the  |                          |                                |
|     |                 | expression "foreman" in clause (j) of   |                          |                                |
|     |                 | section 2 of the Chit Funds Act, 1982   |                          |                                |
|     |                 | (Central Act 40 of 1982).   | Comes note               |                                |
|     |                 | (ii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a | of central               |                                |
|     |                 | specified period) for cash, deferred  | tax as on                |                                |
|     |                 | payment or other valuable consideration.  | supply of                |                                |
|     |                 |   | like goods               | -                              |
|     |                 |   | involving                |                                |
|     |                 |   | transfer of              |                                |
|     |                 |   | title in<br>goods        |                                |
|     |                 | (iii) Any transfer of right in goods or of  | Same rate                |                                |
|     |                 | undivided share in goods without the  | of central               |                                |
|     |                 | transfer of title thereof.  | tax as on                |                                |
|     |                 |   | supply of                |                                |
|     |                 |   | like goods               | -                              |
|     |                 |   | involving<br>transfer of |                                |
|     |                 |   | title in                 |                                |
|     |                 |   | goods                    |                                |
|     |                 | (iv) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator  | 2.5                      | Provided that                  |
|     |                 | for operating scheduled air transport   | 2.3                      | credit of input                |

|    |  | service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Central Goods and Services Act, 2017.  Explanation  (a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations;  (b) "scheduled air transport service" means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of the public;  (c) "scheduled air cargo service" means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers. |  | tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)] |
|----|--|--|--|--|
|    |  | (v) Financial and related services other than (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) above.  | 9  | -  |
| 16 | Heading 9972                                   | Real estate services.  | 9  | -  |
| 17 | Heading 9973 (Leasing or rental services, with | (i) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of goods other than Information Technology software.   | 6  | -  |
|    | or without operator)                           | (ii) Temporary or permanent transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect of Information Technology software.  [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (v)]   | 9  | -  |
|    |  | (iii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.   | Same rate of<br>central tax as<br>on supply of<br>like goods<br>involving<br>transfer of<br>title in goods | -  |
|    |  | (iv) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof.  | Same rate of central tax as on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods                   | -  |

|    |   | (v) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator for operating scheduled air transport service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Central Goods and Services Act, 2017.  Explanation  (a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations;  (b) "scheduled air transport service" means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of the public;  (c) "scheduled air cargo service" means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers. | 2.5   | Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)] |
|----|---|--|---|--|
|    |   | (vi) Leasing or rental services, with or without operator, other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) above.  | Same rate of central tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods | -  |
| 18 | Section 8   | Business and Production Services   | 80045   |  |
| 19 | Heading<br>9981   | Research and development services.   | 9   | -  |
| 20 | Heading<br>9982   | Legal and accounting services.   | 9   | -  |
| 21 | Heading<br>9983<br>(Other                               | (i) Selling of space for advertisement in print media.   | 2.5   | -  |
|    | professional,<br>technical and<br>business<br>services) | (ii) Other professional, technical and business services other than (i) above.   | 9   | -  |
| 22 | Heading<br>9984   | Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services.  | 9   | -  |

| 23 | Heading<br>9985<br>(Support<br>services) | (i) Supply of tour operators services. Explanation "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours.   | 2.5 | 1. Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]  2. The bill issued for supply of this service indicates that it is inclusive of charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour and the amount charged in the bill is the gross amount charged for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour including the charges of accommodation and the a |
|----|--|--|-----|--|
|    |  | (ii) Support services other than (i) above   | 9   | a tour.  |
| 24 | Heading<br>9986                          | (i) Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry.  Explanation. — "Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry" mean — (i) Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of—  (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing; | Nil | -  |

|    |                | (b) supply of farm labour;   |       |          |
|----|----------------|--|-------|----------|
|    |                | (b) supply of farm fabour,   |       |          |
|    |                | (c) processes carried out at an  |       |          |
|    |                | agricultural farm including tending,                                   |       |          |
|    |                | pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying,                                  |       |          |
|    |                | cleaning, trimming, sun drying,  |       |          |
|    |                | fumigating, curing, sorting, grading,                                  |       |          |
|    |                | cooling or bulk packaging and such                                     |       |          |
|    |                |  |       |          |
|    |                | like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of    |       |          |
|    |                |  |       |          |
|    |                | agricultural produce but make it only                                  |       |          |
|    |                | marketable for the primary market;                                     |       |          |
|    |                | (d) renting or leasing of agro   |       |          |
|    |                | machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its |       |          |
|    |                |  |       |          |
|    |                | use; (a) loading unloading packing                                     |       |          |
|    |                | (e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of             |       |          |
|    |                | agricultural produce;  |       |          |
|    |                | (f) agricultural extension services;                                   |       |          |
|    |                | (g) services by any Agricultural                                       |       |          |
|    |                | Produce Marketing Committee or   |       |          |
|    |                | Board or services provided by a  |       |          |
|    |                | commission agent for sale or purchase                                  |       |          |
|    |                | of agricultural produce.   |       |          |
|    |                | (ii) Services by way of pre-conditioning,                              |       |          |
|    |                | pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail                                  |       |          |
|    |                | packing, labelling of fruits and                                       |       |          |
|    |                | vegetables which do not change or alter                                |       |          |
|    |                | the essential characteristics of the said                              |       |          |
|    |                | fruits or vegetables.  |       |          |
|    |                | (iii) Carrying out an intermediate                                     |       |          |
|    |                | production process as job work in                                      |       |          |
|    |                | relation to cultivation of plants and                                  |       |          |
|    |                | rearing of all life forms of animals,                                  |       |          |
|    |                | except the rearing of horses, for food,                                |       |          |
|    |                | fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar                             |       |          |
|    |                | products or agricultural produce.                                      |       |          |
|    |                | (ii) Support services to mining,                                       | 9     |          |
|    |                | electricity, gas and water distribution.                               | Э<br> |          |
| 25 | Heading        | Maintenance, repair and installation                                   |       | -        |
|    | 9987           | (except construction) services.  | 9     |          |
|    |                |  |       |          |
| 26 | Heading        | (i) Services by way of job work in                                     |       |          |
|    | 9988           | relation to-   |       |          |
|    | (Manufacturi   | (a) Printing of newspapers;  |       |          |
|    | ng services on | (b) Textile yarns (other than of man-                                  | 2.5   |          |
|    | physical       | made fibres) and textile fabrics;                                      | 2.5   | <b> </b> |
|    | inputs         | (c) Cut and polished diamonds;   |       |          |
|    | (goods)        | precious and semi-precious stones;                                     |       |          |
|    | owned by       | or plain and studded jewellery of                                      |       |          |
|    | others)        | gold and other precious metals,  |       |          |

|    |                 | T   |   | 1 |
|----|-----------------|---|---|---|
|    |                 | falling under Chapter 71 in the First                     |   |   |
|    |                 | Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act,                       |   |   |
|    |                 | 1975 (Central Act 51of 1975);                             |   |   |
|    |                 | (d) Printing of books (including Braille                  |   |   |
|    |                 | books), journals and periodicals;                         |   |   |
|    |                 | (e) Processing of hides, skins and                        |   |   |
|    |                 | leather falling under Chapter 41 in                       |   |   |
|    |                 | the First Schedule to the Customs                         |   |   |
|    |                 | Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51of                        |   |   |
|    |                 | 1975).  |   |   |
|    |                 | Explanation "man made fibres"                             |   |   |
|    |                 | means staple fibres and filaments of                      |   |   |
|    |                 | organic polymers produced by                              |   |   |
|    |                 | manufacturing processes either,-                          |   |   |
|    |                 | (a) by polymerisation of organic                          |   |   |
|    |                 | monomers to produce polymers such                         |   |   |
|    |                 | as polyamides, polyesters,                                |   |   |
|    |                 | polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by                       |   |   |
|    |                 | chemical modification of polymers                         |   |   |
|    |                 | produced by this process [for                             |   |   |
|    |                 | example, poly(vinyl alcohol)                              |   |   |
|    |                 | prepared by the hydrolysis of                             |   |   |
|    |                 | poly(vinyl acetate)]; or                                  |   |   |
|    |                 | (b) by dissolution or chemical                            |   |   |
|    |                 | treatment of natural organic                              |   |   |
|    |                 | polymers (for example, cellulose) to                      |   |   |
|    |                 | produce polymers such as                                  |   |   |
|    |                 | cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or                             |   |   |
|    |                 | viscose rayon, or by chemical                             |   |   |
|    |                 | modification of natural organic                           |   |   |
|    |                 | _   |   |   |
|    |                 | polymers (for example, cellulose,                         |   |   |
|    |                 | casein and other proteins, or alginic                     |   |   |
|    |                 | acid), to produce polymers such as                        |   |   |
|    |                 | cellulose acetate or alginates.                           |   |   |
|    |                 | (ii) Manufacturing services on physical                   | 0 |   |
|    |                 | inputs (goods) owned by others, other                     | 9 | - |
| 27 | TT 1*           | than (i) above.   |   |   |
| 27 | Heading         | Other manufacturing services; publishing,                 | 0 |   |
|    | 9989            | printing and reproduction services;                       | 9 | - |
| 20 | G 4 0           | materials recovery services.                              |   |   |
| 28 | Section 9       | Community, Social and Personal                            |   |   |
|    |                 | Services and other miscellaneous                          |   |   |
| 20 | Haadin -        | services   Public administration and other services       |   |   |
| 29 | Heading         |   | 9 |   |
|    | 9991            | provided to the community as a whole;                     | 9 | - |
| 20 | Uandina         | compulsory social security services.  Education services. |   |   |
| 30 | Heading<br>9992 | Education services.                                       | 9 | - |
| 31 |                 | Human health and social care services.                    | 9 | _ |
|    | Heading 9993    |   | 7 | - |
| 32 | Heading         | Sewage and waste collection, treatment                    | 0 |   |
|    | 9994            | and disposal and other environmental                      | 9 | - |
|    | <u> </u>        | protection services.                                      |   |   |

| 33 | Heading<br>9995                                   | Services of membership organisations.  | Services of membership organisations. 9 - |   |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 34 | Heading<br>9996<br>(Recreational,<br>cultural and | (i) Services by way of admission or access to circus, Indian classical dance including folk dance, theatrical performance, drama.  | 9   | - |  |  |  |  |
|    | sporting services)                                | (ii) Services by way of admission<br>exhibition of cinematograph films where<br>price of admission ticket is one hundred<br>rupees or less.  | 9   | - |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (iii) Services by way of admission to entertainment events or access to amusement facilities including exhibition of cinematograph films, theme parks, water parks, joy rides, merry-go rounds, go-carting, casinos, race-course, ballet, any sporting event such as Indian Premier League and the like. | 14  | - |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (iv) Services provided by a race club by way of totalisator or a license to bookmaker in such club.  | 14  | - |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (v) Gambling.  | 14  | - |  |  |  |  |
|    |   | (vi) Recreational, cultural and sporting services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) above.   | 9   | - |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | Heading<br>9997                                   | Other services (washing, cleaning and dyeing services; beauty and physical well-being services; and other miscellaneous services including services nowhere else classified).  | 9   | - |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | Heading<br>9998                                   | Domestic services.   | 9   | - |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | Heading<br>9999                                   | Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies.  | 9   | - |  |  |  |  |

2. In case of supply of service specified in column (3) of the entry at item (i) against serial no. 3 of the Table above, involving transfer of property in land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, the value of supply of service and goods portion in such supply shall be equivalent to the total amount charged for such supply less the value of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, and the value of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, in such supply shall be deemed to be one third of the total amount charged for such supply.

Explanation .- For the purposes of paragraph 2, "total amount" means the sum total of,-

- (a) consideration charged for aforesaid service; and
- (b) amount charged for transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be.
- 3. Value of supply of lottery shall be 100/112 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery run by State Government and 100/128 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery authorised by State Government.

- 4. Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-
  - (i) Goods includes capital goods.
  - (ii) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the annexed scheme of classification of services (Annexure).
  - (iii) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (Central Act 51 of 1975), the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of heading 9988.
  - (iv) Wherever a rate has been prescribed in this notification subject to the condition that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken, it shall mean that,-
    - (a) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used exclusively in supplying such service has not been taken; and
    - (b) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used partly for supplying such service and partly for effecting other supplies eligible for input tax credits, is reversed as if supply of such service is an exempt supply and attracts provisions of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
  - (v) "information technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of a computer or an automatic data processing machine or any other device or equipment.
  - (vi) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training.
  - (vii) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market.
  - (viii) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce.
    - 5. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

|       | Annexure: Scheme of Classification of Services |                             |                       |  |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| S.No. | Chapter,<br>Section,<br>Heading or<br>Group    | Service<br>Code<br>(Tariff) | Service Description   |  |
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)                         | (4)                   |  |
| 1     | Chapter 99                                     |                             | All Services          |  |
| 2     | Section 5                                      |                             | Construction Services |  |
| 3     | Heading<br>9954                                |                             | Construction services |  |

| 4   | Group 99541 |        | Construction services of buildings  |
|-----|-------------|--------|---|
| 5   | _           | 995411 | Construction services of single dwelling or multi dwelling or   |
| 3   |             | 993411 | multi-storied residential buildings   |
| 6   |             | 995412 | Construction services of other residential buildings such as old  |
|     |             | 773712 | age homes, homeless shelters, hostels and the like  |
|     |             |        | Construction services of industrial buildings such as buildings   |
| 7   |             | 995413 | used for production activities (used for assembly line  |
|     |             |        | activities), workshops, storage buildings and other similar   |
|     |             |        | industrial buildings  Construction services of commercial buildings such as office                                  |
|     |             |        | buildings, exhibition and marriage halls, malls, hotels,  |
| 8   |             | 995414 | restaurants, airports, rail or road terminals, parking garages,   |
|     |             |        | petrol and service stations, theatres and other similar buildings   |
|     |             |        | Construction services of other non-residential buildings such as  |
| 9   |             | 995415 | educational institutions, hospitals, clinics including veterinary   |
| 9   |             | 993413 | clinics, religious establishments, courts, prisons, museums and   |
|     |             |        | other similar buildings   |
| 10  |             | 995416 | Construction services of other buildings nowhere else   |
|     |             |        | classified  |
| 11  |             | 005410 | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,  |
| 11  |             | 995419 | renovation, maintenance or remodeling of the buildings covered above  |
| 12  | Group 99542 |        | General construction services of civil engineering works  |
|     | G10up 33342 |        | General construction services of highways, streets, roads,  |
| 13  |             | 995421 | railways and airfield runways, bridges and tunnels  |
| 1.4 |             | 005400 | General construction services of harbours, waterways, dams,   |
| 14  |             | 995422 | water mains and lines, irrigation and other waterworks  |
|     |             |        | General construction services of long-distance underground/   |
| 15  |             | 995423 | overland/ submarine pipelines, communication and electric   |
| 10  |             | 770.20 | power lines (cables); pumping stations and related works;   |
|     |             |        | transformer stations and related works  |
| 16  |             | 995424 | General construction services of local water and sewage pipelines, electricity and communication cables and related |
| 10  |             | 333424 | works   |
| 17  |             | 995425 | General construction services of mines and industrial plants  |
|     |             |        | General Construction services of Power Plants and its related   |
| 18  |             | 995426 | infrastructure  |
| 19  |             | 995427 | General construction services of outdoor sport and recreation   |
| 17  |             | 77J441 | facilities  |
| 20  |             | 995428 | General construction services of other civil engineering works  |
|     |             | 775120 | nowhere else classified   |
| 21  |             | 005430 | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,  |
| 21  |             | 995429 | renovation, maintenance or remodeling of the constructions  |
| 22  | Group 99543 |        | covered above Site preparation services   |
| 23  | 310up 33343 | 995431 | Demolition services   |
|     |             | 775751 | Site formation and clearance services including preparation   |
| 24  |             | 995432 | services to make sites ready for subsequent construction work,  |
|     |             |        | test drilling and boring and core extraction, digging of trenches   |
| 25  |             | 995433 | Excavating and earthmoving services   |

|    | Г                  | I                   |   |  |
|----|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 26 |                    | 995434              | Water well drilling services and septic system installation services  |  |
| 27 |                    | 995435              | Other site preparation services nowhere else classified   |  |
| 28 |                    | 995439              | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,  |  |
|    |                    | 773 <del>4</del> 37 | maintenance of the constructions covered above  |  |
| 29 | <b>Group 99544</b> |                     | Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions  |  |
| 30 |                    | 995441              | Installation, assembly and erection services of prefabricated buildings   |  |
| 31 |                    | 995442              | Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions  |  |
| 32 |                    | 995443              | Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)                          |  |
| 33 |                    | 995444              | Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified  |  |
| 34 |                    | 995449              | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,  |  |
| 35 | Cross 00545        |                     | maintenance of the constructions covered above  |  |
| 36 | Group 99545        | 995451              | Special trade construction services  Pile driving and foundation services   |  |
| 37 |                    | 995451              | Building framing and roof framing services  |  |
| 38 |                    | 995453              | Roofing and waterproofing services  |  |
| 39 |                    | 995454              | Concrete services   |  |
| 40 |                    | 995455              | Structural steel erection services  |  |
| 41 |                    | 995456              | Masonry services  |  |
| 42 |                    | 995457              | Scaffolding services  |  |
|    |                    |                     | Other special trade construction services nowhere else  |  |
| 43 |                    | 995458              | classified  |  |
| 44 |                    | 995459              | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above   |  |
| 45 | <b>Group 99546</b> |                     | Installation services   |  |
| 46 |                    | 995461              | Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services |  |
| 47 |                    | 995462              | Water plumbing and drain laying services  |  |
| 48 |                    | 995463              | Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services   |  |
| 49 |                    | 995464              | Gas fitting installation services   |  |
| 50 |                    | 995465              | Insulation services   |  |
| 51 |                    | 995466              | Lift and escalator installation services  |  |
| 52 |                    | 995468              | Other installation services nowhere else classified   |  |
| 53 |                    | 995469              | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above   |  |
| 54 | <b>Group 99547</b> |                     | Building completion and finishing services  |  |
| 55 | 310up //04/        | 995471              | Glazing services  |  |
| 56 |                    | 995472              | Plastering services   |  |
| 57 |                    | 995473              | Painting services   |  |
| 58 |                    | 995474              | Floor and wall tiling services  |  |
| 59 |                    | 995475              |   |  |
| 60 |                    | 995476              | Joinery and carpentry services  |  |
| 61 |                    | 995477              | Fencing and railing services  |  |
| 62 |                    | 995478              | Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else classified  |  |
|    | L                  | <u> </u>            |   |  |

| 63 |                 | 995479 | Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,  |
|----|-----------------|--------|---|
| 03 |                 | 775717 | maintenance of the completion/finishing works covered above   |
| 64 | Section 6       |        | Distributive Trade Services; Accommodation, Food and Beverage Service; Transport Services; Gas and Electricity Distribution Services              |
| 65 | Heading<br>9961 |        | Services in wholesale trade   |
| 66 | Group 99611     |        |   |
| 67 |                 | 996111 | Services provided for a fee or commission or on contract basis on wholesale trade   |
| 68 | Heading<br>9962 |        | Services in retail trade  |
| 69 | Group 99621     |        |   |
| 70 |                 | 996211 | Services provided for a fee or commission or on contract basis on retail trade  |
| 71 | Heading<br>9963 |        | Accommodation, food and beverage services   |
| 72 | Group 99631     |        | Accommodation services  |
| 73 |                 | 996311 | Room or unit accommodation services provided by Hotels, Inn, Guest House, Club and the like   |
| 74 |                 | 996312 | Camp site services  |
| 75 |                 | 996313 | Recreational and vacation camp services   |
| 76 | Group 99632     |        | Other accommodation services  |
| 77 | •               | 996321 | Room or unit accommodation services for students in student residences  |
| 78 |                 | 996322 | Room or unit accommodation services provided by Hostels, Camps, Paying Guest and the like   |
| 79 |                 | 996329 | Other room or unit accommodation services nowhere else classified   |
| 80 | Group 99633     |        | Food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages serving services   |
| 81 |                 | 996331 | Services provided by restaurants, cafes and similar eating facilities including takeaway services, room services and door delivery of food        |
| 82 |                 | 996332 | Services provided by Hotels, Inn, Guest House, Club and the like including room services, takeaway services and door delivery of food             |
| 83 |                 | 996333 | Services provided in canteen and other similar establishments   |
| 84 |                 | 996334 | Catering Services in exhibition halls, events, marriage halls and other outdoor/indoor functions  |
| 85 |                 | 996335 | Catering services in trains, flights and the like   |
| 86 |                 | 996336 | Preparation or supply services of food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages to airlines and other transportation operators |
| 87 |                 | 996337 | Other contract food services  |
| 88 |                 | 996339 | Other food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages serving services nowhere else classified                                   |

|     | TT 10              | <u> </u> |  |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--|
| 89  | Heading<br>9964    |          | Passenger transport services   |
| 90  | <b>Group 99641</b> |          | Local transport and sightseeing transportation services of passengers  |
| 91  |                    | 996411   | Local land transport services of passengers by railways, metro, monorail, bus, tramway, autos, three wheelers, scooters and other motor vehicles   |
| 92  |                    | 996412   | Taxi services including radio taxi and other similar services  |
| 93  |                    | 996413   | Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services   |
| 94  |                    | 996414   | Other land transportation services of passengers   |
| 95  |                    | 996415   | Local water transport services of passengers by ferries, cruises and the like  |
| 96  |                    | 996416   | Sightseeing transportation services by rail, land, water and air   |
| 97  |                    | 996419   | Other local transportation services of passengers nowhere else classified  |
| 98  | <b>Group 99642</b> |          | Long-distance transport services of passengers   |
| 99  |                    | 996421   | Long-distance transport services of passengers through rail network by railways, metro and the like  |
| 100 |                    | 996422   | Long-distance transport services of passengers through road by<br>bus, car, non-scheduled long distance bus and coach services,<br>stage carriage and the like   |
| 101 |                    | 996423   | Taxi services including radio taxi and other similar services  |
| 102 |                    | 996424   | Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of passengers by Ferries, Cruise Ships and the like   |
| 103 |                    | 996425   | Domestic/ international scheduled air transport services of passengers   |
| 104 |                    | 996426   | Domestic/ international non-scheduled air transport services of passengers   |
| 105 |                    | 996427   | Space transport services of passengers   |
| 106 |                    | 996429   | Other long-distance transportation services of passengers nowhere else classified  |
| 107 | Heading<br>9965    |          | Goods Transport Services   |
| 108 | <b>Group 99651</b> |          | Land transport services of Goods   |
| 109 |                    | 996511   | Road transport services of Goods including letters, parcels, live<br>animals, household and office furniture, containers and the like<br>by refrigerator vehicles, trucks, trailers, man or animal drawn<br>vehicles or any other vehicles |
| 110 |                    | 996512   | Railway transport services of Goods including letters, parcels, live animals, household and office furniture, intermodal containers, bulk cargo and the like   |
| 111 |                    | 996513   | Transport services of petroleum and natural gas, water, sewerage and other goods via pipeline  |
| 112 |                    | 996519   | Other land transport services of goods nowhere else classified   |
| 113 | Group 99652        |          | Water transport services of goods  |
| 114 |                    | 996521   | Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of goods by refrigerator vessels, tankers, bulk cargo vessels, container ships and the like   |
| 115 |                    | 996522   | Inland water transport services of goods by refrigerator vessels, tankers and other vessels  |

| 116  | Group 99653        |                 | Air and space transport services of goods                             |
|------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| 117  | 310ap 77000        | 996531          | Air transport services of letters and parcels and other goods         |
| 118  |                    | 996532          | Space transport services of freight                                   |
|      | Heading            | ,, 000 <u>0</u> | Rental services of transport vehicles with or without                 |
| 119  | 9966               |                 | operators   |
| 100  |                    |                 | Rental services of transport vehicles with or without                 |
| 120  | Group 99660        |                 | operators   |
| 101  |                    | 006601          | Rental services of road vehicles including buses, coaches, cars,      |
| 121  |                    | 996601          | trucks and other motor vehicles, with or without operator             |
| 122  |                    | 996602          | Rental services of water vessels including passenger vessels,         |
| 122  |                    | 990002          | freight vessels and the like with or without operator                 |
| 123  |                    | 996603          | Rental services of aircraft including passenger aircrafts, freight    |
| 123  |                    | 990003          | aircrafts and the like with or without operator                       |
| 124  |                    | 996609          | Rental services of other transport vehicles nowhere else              |
| 144  |                    | 770007          | classified with or without operator                                   |
| 125  | Heading            |                 | Supporting services in transport                                      |
|      | 9967               |                 | •   |
| 126  | <b>Group 99671</b> | 006711          | Cargo handling services   |
| 127  |                    | 996711          | Container handling services   |
| 128  |                    | 996712          | Customs house agent services  |
| 129  |                    | 996713          | Clearing and forwarding services                                      |
| 130  | 0 00.575           | 996719          | Other cargo and baggage handling services                             |
| 131  | <b>Group 99672</b> | 00.5521         | Storage and warehousing services                                      |
| 132  |                    | 996721          | Refrigerated storage services   |
| 133  |                    | 996722          | Bulk liquid or gas storage services                                   |
| 134  | 0 00 5=5           | 996729          | Other storage and warehousing services                                |
| 135  | <b>Group 99673</b> | 00.5521         | Supporting services for railway transport                             |
| 136  |                    | 996731          | Railway pushing or towing services                                    |
| 137  |                    | 996739          | Other supporting services for railway transport nowhere else          |
|      | C                  |                 | classified  |
| 138  | <b>Group 99674</b> | 006741          | Supporting services for road transport                                |
| 139  |                    | 996741          | Bus station services  |
| 1.40 |                    | 006742          | Operation services of national highways, state highways,              |
| 140  |                    | 996742          | expressways, roads and streets; bridges and tunnel operation services |
| 141  |                    | 996743          | Parking lot services  |
| 142  |                    | 996744          | Towing services for commercial and private vehicles                   |
|      |                    |                 | Other supporting services for road transport nowhere else             |
| 143  |                    | 996749          | classified  |
|      |                    |                 | Supporting services for water transport (coastal,                     |
| 144  | Group 99675        |                 | transoceanic and inland waterways)                                    |
|      |                    |                 | Port and waterway operation services (excluding cargo                 |
| 145  |                    | 996751          | handling) such as operation services of ports, docks, light           |
|      |                    |                 | houses, light ships and the like                                      |
| 146  |                    | 996752          | Pilotage and berthing services  |
| 147  |                    | 996753          | Vessel salvage and refloating services                                |
| 148  |                    | 996759          | Other supporting services for water transport nowhere else            |
|      |                    |                 | classified  |
|      |                    |                 |   |
|      |                    |                 |   |

| 1.40 | C 00/5/              | <u> </u> | Commonting governors for the contract of  |
|------|----------------------|----------|---|
| 149  | <b>Group 99676</b>   | 006761   | Supporting services for air or space transport  |
| 150  |                      | 996761   | Airport operation services (excluding cargo handling)   |
| 151  |                      | 996762   | Air traffic control services  |
| 152  |                      | 996763   | Other supporting services for air transport   |
| 153  |                      | 996764   | Supporting services for space transport   |
| 154  | <b>Group 99679</b>   |          | Other supporting transport services   |
| 155  |                      | 996791   | Goods transport agency services for road transport  |
| 156  |                      | 996792   | Goods transport agency services for other modes of transport                                  |
| 157  |                      | 996793   | Other goods transport services  |
| 158  |                      | 996799   | Other supporting transport services nowhere else classified                                   |
| 159  | Heading<br>9968      |          | Postal and courier services   |
| 160  | <b>Group 99681</b>   |          | Postal and courier services   |
| 161  |                      | 996811   | Postal services including post office counter services, mail box rental services              |
| 162  |                      | 996812   | Courier services  |
| 163  |                      | 996813   | Local delivery services   |
| 164  |                      | 996819   | Other Delivery Services nowhere else classified   |
| 165  | Heading<br>9969      | 330013   | Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services                                       |
| 166  | Group 99691          |          | Electricity and gas distribution services   |
| 167  | 310 <b>up</b> >> 0>1 | 996911   | Electricity transmission services   |
| 168  |                      | 996912   | Electricity distribution services   |
| 169  |                      | 996913   | Gas distribution services   |
| 170  | Group 99692          | 770713   | Water distribution and other services   |
| 171  | G10up >>0>2          | 996921   | Water distribution services   |
|      |                      |          | Services involving distribution of steam, hot water and air                                   |
| 172  |                      | 996922   | conditioning supply and the like  |
| 173  |                      | 996929   | Other similar services  |
| 174  | Section 7            | 330323   | Financial and related services; real estate services; and rental and leasing services         |
| 175  | Heading<br>9971      |          | Financial and related services  |
| 176  | Group 99711          |          | Financial services (except investment banking, insurance services and pension services)       |
| 177  |                      | 997111   | Central banking services  |
| 178  |                      | 997112   | Deposit services  |
| 179  |                      | 997113   | Credit-granting services including stand-by commitment, guarantees and securities             |
| 180  |                      | 997114   | Financial leasing services  |
| 181  |                      | 997119   | Other financial services (except investment banking, insurance services and pension services) |
| 182  | Group 99712          |          | Investment banking services   |
| 183  | 010up ///12          | 997120   | Investment banking services   |
| 184  | Group 99713          | 771120   | Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services)                               |
| 185  |                      | 997131   | pension services  |
| 186  |                      | 997132   | Life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)                                      |
| 187  |                      | 997133   | Accident and health insurance services  |
| 188  |                      | 997134   | Motor vehicle insurance services  |
| 100  |                      | 77/134   | Motor vehicle insurance services  |

| 189 |                    | 997135   | Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services                    |
|-----|--------------------|----------|---|
| 190 |                    | 997136   | Freight insurance services and travel insurance services                    |
| 191 |                    | 997137   | Other property insurance services   |
|     |                    |          | Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance                    |
| 192 |                    | 997139   | services)   |
| 193 | Group 99714        |          | Reinsurance services  |
| 194 | G10up >>/14        | 997141   | Life reinsurance services   |
| 195 |                    | 997142   | Accident and health reinsurance services                                    |
| 196 |                    | 997143   | Motor vehicle reinsurance services  |
| 197 |                    | 997144   | Marine, aviation and other transport reinsurance services                   |
| 198 |                    | 997145   | Freight reinsurance services  |
| 199 |                    | 997146   | Other property reinsurance services   |
| 200 |                    | 997149   | Other non-life reinsurance services   |
|     |                    | 77,77    | Services auxiliary to financial services (other than to                     |
| 201 | Group 99715        |          | insurance and pensions)   |
|     |                    |          | Services related to investment banking such as mergers and                  |
| 202 |                    | 997151   | acquisition services, corporate finance and venture capital                 |
|     |                    |          | services  |
| 203 |                    | 997152   | Brokerage and related securities and commodities services                   |
| 203 |                    | 99/132   | including commodity exchange services                                       |
| 204 |                    | 997153   | Portfolio management services except pension funds                          |
| 205 |                    | 997154   | Trust and custody services  |
| 206 |                    | 997155   | Services related to the administration of financial markets                 |
| 207 |                    | 997156   | Financial consultancy services  |
| 208 |                    | 997157   | Foreign exchange services   |
| 209 |                    | 997158   | Financial transactions processing and clearing house services               |
| 210 |                    | 997159   | Other services auxiliary to financial services                              |
| 211 | <b>Group 99716</b> |          | Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions                                |
| 212 |                    | 997161   | Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions                                |
| 213 |                    | 997162   | Insurance claims adjustment services  |
| 214 |                    | 997163   | Actuarial services  |
| 215 |                    | 997164   | Pension fund management services  |
| 216 |                    | 997169   | Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions                          |
| 217 | <b>Group 99717</b> |          | Services of holding financial assets  |
| 218 |                    | 997171   | Services of holding equity of subsidiary companies                          |
| 219 |                    | 997172   | Services of holding securities and other assets of trusts and               |
|     |                    |          | funds and similar financial entities  |
| 220 | Heading<br>9972    |          | Real estate services  |
| 221 | <b>Group 99721</b> |          | Real estate services involving owned or leased property                     |
| 222 |                    | 997211   | Rental or leasing services involving own or leased residential property     |
| 223 |                    | 997212   | Rental or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential property |
| 224 |                    | 997213   | Trade services of buildings   |
| 225 |                    | 997214   | Trade services of time-share properties                                     |
| 226 |                    | 997215   | Trade services of vacant and subdivided land                                |
|     | <u> </u>           | <u> </u> |   |

| 227 | Group 99722        |        | Real estate services on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis  |
|-----|--------------------|--------|---|
| 228 |                    | 997221 | Property management services on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis  |
| 229 |                    | 997222 | Building sales on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis  |
| 230 |                    | 997223 | Land sales on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis  |
| 231 |                    | 997224 | Real estate appraisal services on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis  |
| 232 | Heading<br>9973    |        | Leasing or rental services with or without operator   |
| 233 | Group 99731        |        | Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment with or without operator  |
| 234 |                    | 997311 | Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipments including containers, with or without operator   |
| 235 |                    | 997312 | Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural machinery and equipment with or without operator   |
| 236 |                    | 997313 | Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and equipment with or without operator   |
| 237 |                    | 997314 | Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and equipment (except computers) with or without operator  |
| 238 |                    | 997315 | Leasing or rental services concerning computers with or without operators   |
| 239 |                    | 997316 | Leasing or rental services concerning telecommunications equipment with or without operator   |
| 240 |                    | 997319 | Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipments with or without operator   |
| 241 | <b>Group 99732</b> |        | Leasing or rental services concerning other goods   |
| 242 |                    | 997321 | Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders, projectors, audio systems and related equipment and accessories (home entertainment equipment) |
| 243 |                    | 997322 | Leasing or rental services concerning video tapes and disks (home entertainment equipment)  |
| 244 |                    | 997323 | Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and other household appliances  |
| 245 |                    | 997324 | Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and leisure equipment  |
| 246 |                    | 997325 | Leasing or rental services concerning household linen   |
| 247 |                    | 997326 | Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, clothing and footwear   |
| 248 |                    | 997327 | Leasing or rental services concerning do-it-yourself machinery and equipment  |
| 249 |                    | 997329 | Leasing or rental services concerning other goods   |
| 250 | Group 99733        |        | Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products  |
| 251 |                    | 997331 | Licensing services for the right to use computer software and databases   |
| 252 |                    | 997332 | Licensing services for the right to broadcast and show original films, sound recordings, radio and television programme and the like  |
| 253 |                    | 997333 | Licensing services for the right to reproduce original art works  |

|   |  | т  | <u></u>   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 254   |  | 997334   | Licensing services for the right to reprint and copy manuscripts, books, journals and periodicals   |
| 255   |  | 997335   | Licensing services for the right to use research and development products   |
| 256   |  | 997336   | Licensing services for the right to use trademarks and franchises   |
| 257   |  | 997337   | Licensing services for the right to use minerals including its exploration and evaluation   |
| 258   |  | 997338   | Licensing services for right to use other natural resources including telecommunication spectrum  |
| 259   |  | 997339   | Licensing services for the right to use other intellectual property products and other resources nowhere else classified  |
| 260   | Section 8                              |  | Business and Production Services  |
|   | Heading                                |  |   |
| 261   | 9981                                   |  | Research and development services   |
| 262   | Group 99811                            |  | Research and experimental development services in natural sciences and engineering  |
| 263   |  | 998111   | Research and experimental development services in natural sciences  |
| 264   |  | 998112   | Research and experimental development services in engineering and technology  |
| 265   |  | 998113   | Research and experimental development services in medical sciences and pharmacy   |
| 266   |  | 998114   | Research and experimental development services in agricultural sciences   |
| -   |  |  | <u> </u>  |
| 267   | Group 99812                            |  | Research and experimental development services in social sciences and humanities  |
| 267   | Group 99812                            | 998121   | sciences and humanities  Research and experimental development services in social   |
| 268   | Group 99812                            |  | sciences and humanities  Research and experimental development services in social sciences  |
| 268<br>269  | -                                      | 998121<br>998122   | sciences and humanities  Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  |
| 268   | Group 99812  Group 99813               |  | sciences and humanities  Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  Interdisciplinary research services  Interdisciplinary research and experimental development  |
| 268<br>269<br>270<br>271                            | Group 99813                            | 998122   | sciences and humanities  Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  Interdisciplinary research services  Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services   |
| 268<br>269<br>270<br>271<br>272                     | -                                      | 998122   | Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals  |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273                             | Group 99813                            | 998122<br>998130<br>998141   | Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  Interdisciplinary research services  Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services  Research and development originals  Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals   |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274                         | Group 99813                            | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142                               | Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture  |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273                             | Group 99813                            | 998122<br>998130<br>998141   | Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related   |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275                     | Group 99813                            | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142<br>998143                     | Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  Interdisciplinary research services  Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services  Research and development originals  Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals  Research and development originals in agriculture  Research and development originals in biotechnology   |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276                 | Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading        | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142<br>998143<br>998144           | Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  Interdisciplinary research services  Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services  Research and development originals  Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals  Research and development originals in agriculture  Research and development originals in biotechnology  Research and development originals in computer related sciences  Research and development originals in other fields nowhere  |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276                 | Group 99813  Group 99814  Heading 9982 | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142<br>998143<br>998144           | Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified Legal and accounting services   |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277             | Group 99813 Group 99814 Heading        | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142<br>998143<br>998144           | Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified  Legal and accounting services  Legal services  Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal  |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278         | Group 99813  Group 99814  Heading 9982 | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142<br>998143<br>998144<br>998145 | Research and experimental development services in social sciences Research and experimental development services in humanities Interdisciplinary research services Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services Research and development originals Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals Research and development originals in agriculture Research and development originals in biotechnology Research and development originals in computer related sciences Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified Legal and accounting services Legal services Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law Legal advisory and representation services concerning other |
| 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 | Group 99813  Group 99814  Heading 9982 | 998122<br>998130<br>998141<br>998142<br>998143<br>998144<br>998145 | sciences and humanities  Research and experimental development services in social sciences  Research and experimental development services in humanities  Interdisciplinary research services  Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services  Research and development originals  Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals  Research and development originals in agriculture  Research and development originals in biotechnology  Research and development originals in computer related sciences  Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else classified  Legal and accounting services  Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law  |

| 283 |                 | 998214 | Legal documentation and certification services concerning other documents  |
|-----|-----------------|--------|--|
| 284 |                 | 998215 | Arbitration and conciliation services  |
| 285 |                 | 998216 | Other legal services nowhere else classified   |
| 286 | Group 99822     |        | Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services  |
| 287 | _               | 998221 | Financial auditing services  |
| 288 |                 | 998222 | Accounting and bookkeeping services  |
| 289 |                 | 998223 | Payroll services   |
| 290 |                 | 998224 | Other similar services nowhere else classified   |
| 291 | Group 99823     |        | Tax consultancy and preparation services   |
| 292 | -               | 998231 | Corporate tax consulting and preparation services  |
| 293 |                 | 998232 | Individual tax preparation and planning services   |
| 294 | Group 99824     |        | Insolvency and receivership services   |
| 295 | •               | 998240 | Insolvency and receivership services   |
| 296 | Heading<br>9983 |        | Other professional, technical and business services  |
| 297 | Group 99831     |        | Management consulting and management services; information technology services   |
| 298 |                 | 998311 | Management consulting and management services including financial, strategic, human resources, marketing, operations and supply chain management |
| 299 |                 | 998312 | Business consulting services including public relations services   |
| 300 |                 | 998313 | Information technology consulting and support services   |
| 301 |                 | 998314 | Information technology design and development services   |
| 202 |                 | 000215 | Hosting and information technology infrastructure  |
| 302 |                 | 998315 | provisioning services  |
| 303 |                 | 998316 | Information technology infrastructure and network management services  |
| 304 |                 | 998319 | Other information technology services nowhere else classified  |
| 305 | Group 99832     | 770317 | Architectural services, urban and land planning and landscape architectural services   |
| 306 |                 | 998321 | Architectural advisory services  |
| 307 |                 | 998322 | Architectural services for residential building projects   |
| 308 |                 | 998323 | Architectural services for non-residential building projects   |
| 309 |                 | 998324 | Historical restoration architectural services  |
| 310 |                 | 998325 | Urban planning services  |
| 311 |                 | 998326 | Rural land planning services   |
| 312 |                 | 998327 | Project site master planning services  |
| 313 |                 | 998328 | Landscape architectural services and advisory services   |
| 314 | Group 99833     |        | Engineering services   |
| 315 | •               | 998331 | Engineering advisory services  |
| 316 |                 | 998332 | Engineering services for building projects   |
| 317 |                 | 998333 | Engineering services for industrial and manufacturing projects   |
| 318 |                 | 998334 | Engineering services for transportation projects   |
| 319 |                 | 998335 | Engineering services for power projects  |
| 320 |                 | 998336 | Engineering services for telecommunications and broadcasting projects  |
| 321 |                 | 998337 | Engineering services for waste management projects (hazardous and non-hazardous), for water, sewerage and drainage projects                      |

| 365 | Heading<br>9984      |        | Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services                                       |  |
|-----|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| 366 | Group 99841          |        | Telephony and other telecommunications services  |  |
| 367 | Ī                    | 998411 | Carrier services   |  |
| 368 |                      | 998412 | Fixed telephony services   |  |
| 369 |                      | 998413 | Mobile telecommunications services   |  |
| 370 |                      | 998414 | Private network services   |  |
| 371 |                      | 998415 | Data transmission services   |  |
| 372 |                      | 998419 | Other telecommunications services including fax services, telex services nowhere else classified       |  |
| 373 | Group 99842          |        | Internet telecommunications services   |  |
| 374 | 01044777012          | 998421 | Internet backbone services   |  |
| 375 |                      | 998422 | Internet access services in wired and wireless mode  |  |
| 376 |                      | 998423 | Fax, telephony over the internet   |  |
| 377 |                      | 998424 | Audio conferencing and video conferencing over the internet  |  |
|     |                      |        | Other internet telecommunications services nowhere else  |  |
| 378 |                      | 998429 | classified   |  |
| 379 | <b>Group 99843</b>   |        | On-line content services   |  |
| 380 |                      | 998431 | On-line text based information such as online books, newspapers, periodicals, directories and the like |  |
| 381 |                      | 998432 | On-line audio content  |  |
| 382 |                      | 998433 | On-line video content  |  |
| 383 |                      | 998434 | Software downloads   |  |
| 384 |                      | 998439 | Other on-line contents nowhere else classified   |  |
| 385 | <b>Group 99844</b>   | 770107 | News agency services   |  |
| 386 | 010 <b>up</b> >> 011 | 998441 | News agency services to newspapers and periodicals   |  |
| 387 |                      | 998442 | Services of independent journalists and press photographers  |  |
| 388 |                      | 998443 | News agency services to audiovisual media  |  |
| 389 | Group 99845          | 770112 | Library and archive services   |  |
| 390 | Group                | 998451 | Library services   |  |
| 391 |                      | 998452 | Operation services of public archives including digital archives                                       |  |
| 392 |                      | 998453 | Operation services of public archives including digital archives  Archives                             |  |
| 393 | Group 99846          |        | Broadcasting, programming and programme distribution services  |  |
| 394 |                      | 998461 | Radio broadcast originals  |  |
| 395 |                      | 998462 | Television broadcast originals   |  |
| 396 |                      | 998463 | Radio channel programmes   |  |
| 397 |                      | 998464 | Television channel programmes  |  |
| 398 |                      | 998465 | Broadcasting services  |  |
| 399 |                      | 998466 | Home programme distribution services   |  |
| 400 | Heading<br>9985      | 770.00 | Support services   |  |
| 401 | Group 99851          |        | Employment services including personnel search, referral service and labour supply service             |  |
| 402 |                      | 998511 | Executive or retained personnel search services  |  |
| 403 |                      | 998512 | Permanent placement services, other than executive search services                                     |  |
| 404 |                      | 998513 | Contract staffing services   |  |
| 405 |                      | 998514 | Temporary staffing services  |  |
| 705 | 1                    | 770314 | 1 comporting services  |  |

| 10.5    | 1                  | 000515               | T   |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 406     |                    | 998515               | Long-term staffing (pay rolling) services                             |  |  |  |
| 407     |                    | 998516               | Temporary staffing-to-permanent placement services                    |  |  |  |
| 408     |                    | 998517               | Co-employment staffing services                                       |  |  |  |
| 409     |                    | 998519               | Other employment and labour supply services nowhere else              |  |  |  |
|         | G 000 <b>50</b>    |                      | classified  |  |  |  |
| 410     | Group 99852        |                      | Investigation and security services                                   |  |  |  |
| 411     |                    | 998521               | Investigation services  |  |  |  |
| 412     |                    | 998522               | Security consulting services  |  |  |  |
| 413     |                    | 998523               | Security systems services   |  |  |  |
| 414     |                    | 998524               | Armoured car services   |  |  |  |
| 415     |                    | 998525               | Guard services  |  |  |  |
| 416     |                    | 998526               | Training of guard dogs  |  |  |  |
| 417     |                    | 998527               | Polygraph services  |  |  |  |
| 418     |                    | 998528               | Fingerprinting services   |  |  |  |
| 419     |                    | 998529               | Other security services nowhere else classified                       |  |  |  |
| 420     | Group 99853        |                      | Cleaning services   |  |  |  |
| 421     |                    | 998531               | Disinfecting and exterminating services                               |  |  |  |
| 422     |                    | 998532               | Window cleaning services  |  |  |  |
| 423     |                    | 998533               | General cleaning services   |  |  |  |
| 424     |                    | 998534               | Specialised cleaning services for reservoirs and tanks                |  |  |  |
| 425     |                    | 998535               | Sterilisation of objects or premises (operating rooms)                |  |  |  |
| 426     |                    | 998536               | Furnace and chimney cleaning services                                 |  |  |  |
| 427     |                    | 998537               | Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types                           |  |  |  |
| 428     |                    | 998538               | Cleaning of transportation equipment                                  |  |  |  |
| 429     |                    | 998539               | Other cleaning services nowhere else classified                       |  |  |  |
| 430     | <b>Group 99854</b> |                      | Packaging services  |  |  |  |
| 431     |                    | 998540               | Packaging services of goods for others                                |  |  |  |
| 432     |                    | 998541               | Parcel packing and gift wrapping                                      |  |  |  |
| 433     |                    | 998542               | Coin and currency packing services                                    |  |  |  |
| 434     |                    | 998549               | Other packaging services nowhere else classified                      |  |  |  |
| 435     | <b>Group 99855</b> |                      | Travel arrangement, tour operator and related services                |  |  |  |
| 436     |                    | 998551               | Reservation services for transportation                               |  |  |  |
| 437     |                    | 998552               | Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package           |  |  |  |
| 43/     |                    | 220JJL               | tours   |  |  |  |
| 438     |                    | 998553               | Reservation services for convention centres, congress centres         |  |  |  |
| 750     |                    | 770333               | and exhibition halls  |  |  |  |
|         |                    |                      | Reservation services for event tickets, cinema halls,                 |  |  |  |
| 439     |                    | 998554               | entertainment and recreational services and other reservation         |  |  |  |
|         |                    |                      | services  |  |  |  |
| 440     |                    | 998555               | Tour operator services  |  |  |  |
| 441     |                    | 998556               | Tourist guide services  |  |  |  |
| 442     |                    | 998557               | Tourism promotion and visitor information services                    |  |  |  |
| 443     |                    | 998559               | Other travel arrangement and related services nowhere else classified |  |  |  |
| 444     | Group 99859        |                      | Other support services  |  |  |  |
| 445     | Group 77007        | 998591               | Credit reporting and rating services                                  |  |  |  |
| 446     |                    | 998592               | Collection agency services  |  |  |  |
| 447     |                    | 998593               | Telephone-based support services                                      |  |  |  |
| 448     |                    | 998594               | Combined office administrative services                               |  |  |  |
| . , . , | Ī                  | _ フフOJブ <del>イ</del> | Comonica office administrative services                               |  |  |  |

| 449 |                    | 998595 | Specialised office support services such as duplicating services, mailing services, document preparation and the like |  |
|-----|--------------------|--------|---|--|
| 450 |                    | 998596 | Events, exhibitions, conventions and trade shows organisation and assistance services                                 |  |
| 451 |                    | 998597 | Landscape care and maintenance services   |  |
| 452 |                    | 998598 | Other information services nowhere else classified  |  |
| 453 |                    | 998599 | Other support services nowhere else classified  |  |
| 454 | Heading<br>9986    |        | Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities                                     |  |
| 455 | Group 99861        |        | Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing  |  |
| 456 |                    | 998611 | Support services to crop production   |  |
| 457 |                    | 998612 | Animal husbandry services   |  |
| 458 |                    | 998613 | Support services to hunting   |  |
| 459 |                    | 998614 | Support services to forestry and logging  |  |
| 460 |                    | 998615 | Support services to fishing   |  |
| 461 |                    | 998619 | Other support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing  |  |
| 462 | <b>Group 99862</b> |        | Support services to mining  |  |
| 463 |                    | 998621 | Support services to oil and gas extraction  |  |
| 464 |                    | 998622 | Support services to other mining nowhere else classified  |  |
| 465 | Group 99863        |        | Support services to electricity, gas and water distribution   |  |
| 466 | Ī                  | 998631 | Support services to electricity transmission and distribution   |  |
| 467 |                    | 998632 | Support services to gas distribution  |  |
| 468 |                    | 998633 | Support services to water distribution  |  |
| 469 |                    | 998634 | Support services to distribution services of steam, hot water   |  |
|     | Uanding            |        | and air-conditioning supply  Maintenance renain and installation (except construction)                                |  |
| 470 | Heading<br>9987    |        | Maintenance, repair and installation (except construction) services   |  |
| 471 | Group 99871        |        | Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment                                 |  |
| 472 |                    | 998711 | Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment                          |  |
| 473 |                    | 998712 | Maintenance and repair services of office and accounting machinery  |  |
| 474 |                    | 998713 | Maintenance and repair services of computers and peripheral equipment   |  |
| 475 |                    | 998714 | Maintenance and repair services of transport machinery and equipment  |  |
| 476 |                    | 998715 | Maintenance and repair services of electrical household appliances  |  |
| 477 |                    | 998716 | Maintenance and repair services of telecommunication equipments and apparatus   |  |
| 478 |                    | 998717 | Maintenance and repair services of commercial and industrial machinery  |  |
| 479 |                    | 998718 | Maintenance and repair services of elevators and escalators   |  |
| 480 |                    | 998719 | Maintenance and repair services of other machinery and equipments   |  |
| 481 | Group 99872        |        | Repair services of other goods  |  |
| 482 |                    | 998721 | Repair services of footwear and leather goods   |  |
|     | Ī.                 |        | 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   |  |

| 100        | T                  |                     |   |  |  |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 483        |                    | 998722              | Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery  |  |  |
| 484        |                    | 998723              | Repair services of garments and household textiles  |  |  |
| 485        |                    | 998724              | Repair services of furniture  |  |  |
| 486        |                    | 998725              | Repair services of bicycles   |  |  |
| 487        |                    | 998726              | Maintenance and repair services of musical instruments  |  |  |
| 488        |                    | 998727              | Repair services for photographic equipment and cameras  |  |  |
| 489        |                    | 998729              | Maintenance and repair services of other goods nowhere else classified                          |  |  |
| 490        | Group 99873        |                     | Installation services (other than construction)   |  |  |
| 491        | -                  | 998731              | Installation services of fabricated metal products, except                                      |  |  |
|            |                    |                     | machinery and equipment   |  |  |
| 492        |                    | 998732              | Installation services of industrial, manufacturing and service industry machinery and equipment |  |  |
|            |                    |                     | Installation services of office and accounting machinery and                                    |  |  |
| 493        |                    | 998733              | computers   |  |  |
| 40.4       |                    | 000724              | Installation services of radio, television and communications                                   |  |  |
| 494        |                    | 998734              | equipment and apparatus   |  |  |
| 405        |                    | 998735              | Installation services of professional medical machinery and                                     |  |  |
| 495        |                    | 770/33              | equipment, and precision and optical instruments  |  |  |
| 496        |                    | 998736              | Installation services of electrical machinery and apparatus nowhere else classified             |  |  |
| 497        |                    | 998739              | Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified                                    |  |  |
| 471        | Heading            | 770137              | Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned   |  |  |
| 498        | 9988               |                     | by others   |  |  |
| 499        | Group 99881        |                     | Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 500        |                    | 998811              | Meat processing services  |  |  |
| 501        |                    | 998812              | Fish processing services  |  |  |
| 502        |                    | 998813              | Fruit and vegetables processing services  |  |  |
| 503        |                    | 998814              | Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 504        |                    | 998815              | Dairy product manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 505        |                    | 998816              | Other food product manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 506        |                    | 998817              | Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 507        |                    | 998818              | Beverage manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 508        |                    | 998819              | Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified  |  |  |
| 509        | Group 99882        |                     | Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing  |  |  |
|            |                    | 000021              | services  |  |  |
| 510        |                    | 998821              | Textile manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 511        |                    | 998822              | Wearing apparel manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 512        | G 00002            | 998823              | Leather and leather product manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 513        | Group 99883        | 000021              | Wood and paper manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 514        |                    | 998831              | Wood and wood product manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 515        |                    | 998832              | Paper and paper product manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 516        | <b>Group 99884</b> |                     | Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing services                           |  |  |
| 517        |                    | 998841              | Coke and refined petroleum product manufacturing services                                       |  |  |
| 518        |                    | 998842              | Chemical product manufacturing services   |  |  |
|            | 1                  | 998843              | Pharmaceutical product manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 519        |                    | 7700 <del>1</del> 3 | Thatmaceutear product manufacturing services  |  |  |
|            | Croup 00995        | 770043              | Rubber, plastic and other non-metallic mineral product  |  |  |
| 519<br>520 | Group 99885        | 770043              |   |  |  |

|     | Т                  | T      |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 521 |                    | 998851 | Rubber and plastic product manufacturing services                                    |  |  |
| 522 |                    | 998852 | Plastic product manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 523 |                    | 998853 | Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services                            |  |  |
| 524 | <b>Group 99886</b> |        | Basic metal manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 525 |                    | 998860 | Basic metal manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 526 | <b>Group 99887</b> |        | Fabricated metal product, machinery and equipment manufacturing services             |  |  |
| 527 |                    | 998871 | Structural metal product, tank, reservoir and steam generator manufacturing services |  |  |
| 528 |                    | 998872 | Weapon and ammunition manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 529 |                    | 998873 | Other fabricated metal product manufacturing and metal treatment services            |  |  |
| 530 |                    | 998874 | Computer, electronic and optical product manufacturing services                      |  |  |
| 531 |                    | 998875 | Electrical equipment manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 532 |                    | 998876 | General-purpose machinery manufacturing services nowhere else classified             |  |  |
| 533 |                    | 998877 | Special-purpose machinery manufacturing services                                     |  |  |
| 534 | Group 99888        |        | Transport equipment manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 535 | _                  | 998881 | Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing services                                     |  |  |
| 536 |                    | 998882 | Other transport equipment manufacturing services                                     |  |  |
| 537 | Group 99889        |        | Other manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 538 |                    | 998891 | Furniture manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 539 |                    | 998892 | Jewellery manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 540 |                    | 998893 | Imitation jewellery manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 541 |                    | 998894 | Musical instrument manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 542 |                    | 998895 | Sports goods manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 543 |                    | 998896 | Game and toy manufacturing services  |  |  |
| 544 |                    | 998897 | Medical and dental instrument and supply manufacturing services                      |  |  |
| 545 |                    | 998898 | Other manufacturing services nowhere else classified                                 |  |  |
| 546 | Heading            |        | Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and                               |  |  |
| 340 | 9989               |        | reproduction services; materials recovery services                                   |  |  |
| 547 | <b>Group 99891</b> |        | Publishing, printing and reproduction services                                       |  |  |
| 548 |                    | 998911 | Publishing, on a fee or contract basis   |  |  |
| 549 |                    | 998912 | Printing and reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee or contract basis     |  |  |
| 550 | Group 99892        |        | Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 551 |                    | 998920 | Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic manufacturing services   |  |  |
| 552 | Group 99893        |        | Casting, forging, stamping and similar metal manufacturing services                  |  |  |
| 553 |                    | 998931 | Iron and steel casting services  |  |  |
| 554 |                    | 998932 | Non-ferrous metal casting services   |  |  |
| 555 |                    | 998933 | Metal forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming and powder metallurgy services       |  |  |
|     |                    |        |  |  |  |

| 556  | Group 99894     |   | Materials recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract   |  |  |
|------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| 330  | G10up >>0>4     |   | basis   |  |  |
| 557  |                 | Metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on |   |  |  |
| 337  |                 | 770711  | or contract basis   |  |  |
| 558  |                 | 998942  | Non-metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a   |  |  |
|      |                 | ))() ! <b>2</b>   | fee or contract basis   |  |  |
| 559  | Section 9       |   | Community, social and personal services and other   |  |  |
|      | TT 1.           |   | miscellaneous services  |  |  |
| 560  | Heading<br>9991 |   | Public administration and other services provided to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services  |  |  |
| 561  | Group 99911     |   | Administrative services of the government   |  |  |
| 562  | -               | 999111  | Overall Government public services  |  |  |
| 563  |                 | 999112  | Public administrative services related to the provision of educational, health care, cultural and other social services, excluding social security service    |  |  |
| 564  |                 | 999113  | Public administrative services related to the more efficient operation of business  |  |  |
| 565  |                 | 999119  | Other administrative services of the government nowhere else classified   |  |  |
|      | G 00040         |   | Public administrative services provided to the community  |  |  |
| 566  | Group 99912     |   | as a whole  |  |  |
| 5.67 |                 | 000121  | Public administrative services related to External Affairs,   |  |  |
| 567  |                 | 999121  | Diplomatic and Consular services abroad   |  |  |
| 568  |                 | 999122  | Services related to foreign economic aid  |  |  |
| 569  |                 | 999123  | Services related to foreign military aid  |  |  |
| 570  |                 | 999124  | Military defence services   |  |  |
| 571  |                 | 999125  | Civil defence services  |  |  |
| 572  |                 | 999126  | Police and fire protection services   |  |  |
| 573  |                 | 999127  | Public administrative services related to law courts  |  |  |
| 574  |                 | 999128  | Administrative services related to the detention or rehabilitation of criminals   |  |  |
| 575  |                 | 999129  | Public administrative services related to other public order and safety affairs nowhere else classified   |  |  |
| 576  | Group 99913     |   | Administrative services related to compulsory social security schemes   |  |  |
| 577  |                 | 999131  | Administrative services related to sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefit schemes   |  |  |
| 578  |                 | 999132  | Administrative services related to government employee pension schemes; old-age disability or survivors' benefit schemes, other than for government employees |  |  |
| 579  |                 | 999133  | Administrative services related to unemployment compensation benefit schemes  |  |  |
| 580  |                 | 999134  | Administrative services related to family and child allowance programmes  |  |  |
| 581  | Heading<br>9992 |   | Education services  |  |  |
| 582  | Group 99921     |   | Pre-primary education services  |  |  |
| 583  |                 | 999210  | Pre-primary education services  |  |  |
| 584  | Group 99922     |   | Primary education services  |  |  |
| 585  |                 | 999220  | Primary education services  |  |  |

| 586 | Group 99923        |                     | Secondary Education Services   |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 587 | G10up 77723        | 999231              | Secondary education services, general  |  |  |
| 588 |                    | 999232              | Secondary education services, technical and vocational   |  |  |
| 589 | <b>Group 99924</b> | 777232              | Higher education services  |  |  |
| 590 | G10up 77724        | 999241              | Higher education services Higher education services, general   |  |  |
| 591 |                    | 999241              | Higher education services, general  Higher education services, technical   |  |  |
| 592 |                    | 999242              | Higher education services, technical  Higher education services, vocational  |  |  |
| 593 |                    | 999249              | Other higher education services  |  |  |
| 594 | <b>Group 99925</b> | 9992 <del>4</del> 9 | Specialised education services   |  |  |
| 595 | Group 99925        | 999259              | Specialised education services  Specialised education services   |  |  |
| 393 |                    | 999239              | Other education and training services and educational  |  |  |
| 596 | <b>Group 99929</b> |                     | support services   |  |  |
| 597 |                    | 999291              | Cultural education services  |  |  |
| 598 |                    | 999291              | Sports and recreation education services   |  |  |
| 599 |                    | 999292              | Commercial training and coaching services  |  |  |
| 600 |                    | 999294              | Other education and training services nowhere else classified  |  |  |
| 000 |                    |                     | services involving conduct of examination for admission to   |  |  |
| 601 |                    | 999295              | educational institutions   |  |  |
| 602 |                    | 999299              | Other educational support services   |  |  |
| 002 | Heading            | 777277              | Other educational support services   |  |  |
| 603 | 9993               |                     | Human health and social care services  |  |  |
| 604 | Group 99931        |                     | Human health services  |  |  |
| 605 |                    | 999311              | Inpatient services   |  |  |
| 606 |                    | 999312              | Medical and dental services  |  |  |
| 607 |                    | 999313              | Childbirth and related services  |  |  |
| 608 |                    | 999314              | Nursing and physiotherapeutic services   |  |  |
| 609 |                    | 999315              | Ambulance services   |  |  |
| 610 |                    | 999316              | Medical laboratory and diagnostic-imaging services   |  |  |
| 611 |                    | 999317              | Blood, sperm and organ bank services   |  |  |
| 612 |                    | 000210              | Other human health services including homeopathy, unani,   |  |  |
| 612 |                    | 999319              | ayurveda, naturopathy, acupuncture and the like  |  |  |
| 613 | <b>Group 99932</b> |                     | Residential care services for the elderly and disabled   |  |  |
| 614 |                    | 999321              | Residential health-care services other than by hospitals   |  |  |
| 615 |                    | 999322              | Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities  |  |  |
| 616 | Group 99933        |                     | Other social services with accommodation   |  |  |
| 617 | •                  | 999331              | Residential care services for children suffering from mental retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse |  |  |
| 618 |                    | 999332              | Other social services with accommodation for children  |  |  |
|     |                    |                     | Residential care services for adults suffering from mental   |  |  |
| 619 |                    | 999333              | retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse  |  |  |
| 620 |                    | 999334              | Other social services with accommodation for adults  |  |  |
| 621 | <b>Group 99934</b> |                     | Social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled   |  |  |
| 622 |                    | 999341              | Vocational rehabilitation services   |  |  |
| 623 |                    | 999349              | Other social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled nowhere else classified                     |  |  |
| 624 | Group 99935        |                     |  |  |  |
|     | <u>r</u>           | 999351              |  |  |  |
|     | Group 99935        | 999349              | and disabled nowhere else classified  Other social services without accommodation  Child day-care services           |  |  |

|     |                     |                     | Cuidanas and sounsaling samilass novibare also alsosified  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 626 |                     | 999352              | Guidance and counseling services nowhere else classified related to children                                     |  |  |
| 627 |                     | 999353              | Welfare services without accommodation   |  |  |
| 628 |                     | 999359              | Other social services without accommodation nowhere else   |  |  |
| 020 |                     | 777337              | classified   |  |  |
| 629 | Heading             |                     | Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and  |  |  |
|     | 9994                |                     | other environmental protection services  |  |  |
| 630 | Group 99941         |                     | Sewerage, sewage treatment and septic tank cleaning  |  |  |
| 621 | •                   | 000411              | Services   |  |  |
| 631 |                     | 999411<br>999412    | Sewerage and sewage treatment services   |  |  |
| 633 | Crown 00042         | 999412              | Septic tank emptying and cleaning services  Waste collection services  |  |  |
| 634 | Group 99942         | 999421              | Collection services of hazardous waste   |  |  |
| 635 |                     | 999421              | Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials  |  |  |
| 636 |                     | 999422              | ·  |  |  |
| 637 |                     | 999423              | General waste collection services, residential  General waste collection services, other nowhere else classified |  |  |
| 638 | Crown 00042         | <u> </u>            | , ,  |  |  |
| 639 | <b>Group 99943</b>  | 999431              | Waste treatment and disposal services Waste preparation, consolidation and storage services                      |  |  |
| 640 |                     | 999431              | Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services  |  |  |
| 641 |                     | 999432              | 1  |  |  |
|     | Cross 00044         | 999433              | Non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services  |  |  |
| 642 | <b>Group 99944</b>  | 000441              | Remediation services   |  |  |
| 043 |                     | 999441              | Site remediation and clean-up services   |  |  |
| 644 |                     | 999442              | Containment, control and monitoring services and other site remediation services                                 |  |  |
| 645 |                     | 999443              |  |  |  |
| 646 |                     | 999449              | Building remediation services  Other remediation services nowhere else classified                                |  |  |
| 647 | Group 99945         | 777 <del>44</del> 7 | Sanitation and similar services  |  |  |
| 648 | G10up 77743         | 999451              | Sweeping and snow removal services   |  |  |
| 649 |                     | 999459              | Other sanitation services nowhere else classified  |  |  |
| 650 | Group 99949         | 777737              | Others   |  |  |
|     | Group 77747         |                     | Other environmental protection services nowhere else   |  |  |
| 651 |                     | 999490              | classified   |  |  |
|     | Heading             |                     |  |  |  |
| 652 | 9995                |                     | Services of membership organisations   |  |  |
| 653 | Group 99951         |                     | Services furnished by business, employers and professional   |  |  |
|     | 010 <b>up</b> >>>01 |                     | organisations Services   |  |  |
| 654 |                     | 999511              | Services furnished by business and employers organisations   |  |  |
| 655 | 0 000=1             | 999512              | Services furnished by professional organisations   |  |  |
| 656 | <b>Group 99952</b>  | 000770              | Services furnished by trade unions   |  |  |
| 657 | 0 000=0             | 999520              | Services furnished by trade unions   |  |  |
| 658 | <b>Group 99959</b>  | 000501              | Services furnished by other membership organisations   |  |  |
| 659 |                     | 999591              | Religious services   |  |  |
| 660 |                     | 999592              | Services furnished by political organisations  |  |  |
| 661 |                     | 999593              | Services furnished by human rights organisations   |  |  |
| 662 |                     | 999594              | Cultural and recreational associations   |  |  |
| 663 |                     | 999595              | Services furnished by environmental advocacy groups  |  |  |
| 664 |                     | 999596              | Services provided by youth associations  |  |  |
| 665 |                     | 999597              | Other civic and social organisations   |  |  |
| 666 |                     | 999598              | Home owners associations   |  |  |

| 667 |                    | 999599 | Services provided by other membership organisations nowhere else classified  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 668 | Heading<br>9996    |        | Recreational, cultural and sporting services   |  |  |
| 669 | <b>Group 99961</b> |        | Audiovisual and related services   |  |  |
| 670 |                    | 999611 | Sound recording services   |  |  |
| 671 |                    | 999612 | Motion picture, videotape, television and radio programme production services  |  |  |
| 672 |                    | 999613 | Audiovisual post-production services   |  |  |
| 673 |                    | 999614 | Motion picture, videotape and television programme distribution services   |  |  |
| 674 |                    | 999615 | Motion picture projection services   |  |  |
| 675 | Group 99962        |        | Performing arts and other live entertainment event   |  |  |
|     | Group >>>02        |        | presentation and promotion services  |  |  |
| 676 |                    | 999621 | Performing arts event promotion and organisation services  |  |  |
| 677 |                    | 999622 | Performing arts event production and presentation services   |  |  |
| 678 |                    | 999623 | Performing arts facility operation services  |  |  |
| 679 |                    | 999629 | Other performing arts and live entertainment services nowhere else classified  |  |  |
| 680 | <b>Group 99963</b> |        | Services of performing and other artists   |  |  |
| 681 |                    | 999631 | Services of performing artists including actors, readers, musicians, singers, dancers, television personalities, independent models and the like |  |  |
| 682 |                    | 999632 | Services of authors, composers, sculptors and other artists, except performing artists   |  |  |
| 683 |                    | 999633 | Original works of authors, composers and other artists except performing artists, painters and sculptors   |  |  |
| 684 | <b>Group 99964</b> |        | Museum and preservation services   |  |  |
| 685 |                    | 999641 | Museum and preservation services of historical sites and buildings   |  |  |
| 686 |                    | 999642 | Botanical, zoological and nature reserve services  |  |  |
| 687 | <b>Group 99965</b> |        | Sports and recreational sports services  |  |  |
| 688 |                    | 999651 | Sports and recreational sports event promotion and organisation services   |  |  |
| 689 |                    | 999652 | Sports and recreational sports facility operation services   |  |  |
| 690 |                    | 999659 | Other sports and recreational sports services nowhere else classified  |  |  |
| 691 | <b>Group 99966</b> |        | Services of athletes and related support services  |  |  |
| 692 |                    | 999661 | Services of athletes   |  |  |
| 693 |                    | 999662 | Support services related to sports and recreation  |  |  |
| 694 | <b>Group 99969</b> |        | Other amusement and recreational services  |  |  |
| 695 |                    | 999691 | Amusement park and similar attraction services   |  |  |
| 696 |                    | 999692 | Gambling and betting services including similar online services  |  |  |
| 697 |                    | 999693 | Coin-operated amusement machine services   |  |  |
| 698 |                    | 999694 | Lottery services   |  |  |
| 699 |                    | 999699 | Other recreation and amusement services nowhere else classified  |  |  |

| 700 | Heading<br>9997    |        | Other services   |  |
|-----|--------------------|--------|--|--|
| 701 | <b>Group 99971</b> |        | Washing, cleaning and dyeing services  |  |
| 702 |                    | 999711 | Coin-operated laundry services   |  |
| 703 |                    | 999712 | Dry-cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services)                                |  |
| 704 |                    | 999713 | Other textile cleaning services  |  |
| 705 |                    | 999714 | Pressing services  |  |
| 706 |                    | 999715 | Dyeing and colouring services  |  |
| 707 |                    | 999719 | Other washing, cleaning and dyeing services nowhere else classified                            |  |
| 708 | Group 99972        |        | Beauty and physical well-being services  |  |
| 709 | •                  | 999721 | Hairdressing and barbers services  |  |
| 710 |                    | 999722 | Cosmetic treatment (including cosmetic or plastic surgery), manicuring and pedicuring services |  |
| 711 |                    | 999723 | Physical well-being services including health club and fitness centre                          |  |
| 712 |                    | 999729 | Other beauty treatment services nowhere else classified  |  |
| 713 | Group 99973        |        | Funeral, cremation and undertaking services  |  |
| 714 | -                  | 999731 | Cemeteries and cremation services  |  |
| 715 |                    | 999732 | Undertaking services   |  |
| 716 | <b>Group 99979</b> |        | Other miscellaneous services   |  |
| 717 |                    | 999791 | Services involving commercial use or exploitation of any event                                 |  |
| 718 |                    | 999792 | Agreeing to do an act  |  |
| 719 |                    | 999793 | Agreeing to refrain from doing an act  |  |
| 720 |                    | 999794 | Agreeing to tolerate an act  |  |
| 721 |                    | 999795 | Conduct of religious ceremonies or rituals by persons  |  |
| 722 |                    | 999799 | Other services nowhere else classified   |  |
| 723 | Heading<br>9998    |        | Domestic services  |  |
| 724 | <b>Group 99980</b> |        | Domestic services  |  |
| 725 |                    | 999800 | Domestic services both part time and full time   |  |
| 726 | Heading<br>9999    |        | Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies                                 |  |
| 727 | Group 99990        |        | Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies                                 |  |
| 728 |                    | 999900 | Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies                                 |  |

[G.O. Ms. No.73, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-15)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below from so much of the state tax leviable thereon under sub-section (1) of section 9 of the said Act, as is in excess of the said tax calculated at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table, unless specified otherwise, subject to the relevant conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table, namely:-

Table

| SI.<br>No. | Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff) | Description of Services   | Rate (per cent.) | Condition |
|------------|---|---|------------------|-----------|
| (1)        | (2)   | (3)   | (4)              | (5)       |
| 1          | Chapter 99  | Services by an entity registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (Central Act 43 of 1961) by way of charitable activities.   | Nil              | Nil       |
| 2          | Chapter 99  | Services by way of transfer of a going concern, as a whole or an independent part thereof.  | Nil              | Nil       |
| 3          | Chapter 99  | Pure services (excluding works contract service or other composite supplies involving supply of any goods) provided to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority or a Governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution. | Nil              | Nil       |
| 4          | Chapter 99  | Services by Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution.  | Nil              | Nil       |
| 5          | Chapter 99  | Services by a governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution.  | Nil              | Nil       |
| 6          | Chapter 99  | Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority excluding the following services—  (a) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;   | Nil              | Nil       |

|   |            | (b) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;  |     |     |
|---|------------|--|-----|-----|
|   |            | (c) transport of goods or passengers; or   |     |     |
|   |            | (d) any service, other than services covered under entries (a) to (c) above, provided to business entities.  |     |     |
| 7 | Chapter 99 | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business entity with an aggregate turnover of up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in case of a special category state) in the preceding financial year. | Nil | Nil |
|   |            | Explanation For the purposes of this entry, it is hereby clarified that the provisions of this entry shall not be applicable to-   |     |     |
|   |            | (a) services,-   |     |     |
|   |            | (i) by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;   |     |     |
|   |            | <ul><li>(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel,<br/>inside or outside the precincts of a port<br/>or an airport;</li></ul>  |     |     |
|   |            | (iii) of transport of goods or passengers; and   |     |     |
|   |            | (b) services by way of renting of immovable property.  |     |     |
| 8 | Chapter 99 | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to another Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority:   | Nil | Nil |
|   |            | Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply to services-   |     |     |
|   |            | (i) by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;   |     |     |

|    |              | <ul><li>(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;</li><li>(iii) of transport of goods or passengers.</li></ul>   |     |     |
|----|--------------|--|-----|-----|
| 9  | Chapter 99   | Services provided by Central Government,<br>State Government, Union territory or a local<br>authority where the consideration for such<br>services does not exceed five thousand<br>rupees:  Provided that nothing contained in this   | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | entry shall apply to-  (i) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than the Central Government, State Government, Union territory;   |     |     |
|    |              | (ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport;   |     |     |
|    |              | (iii) transport of goods or passengers:  Provided further that in case where continuous supply of service, as defined in sub-section (33) of section 2 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, is provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or a local authority, the exemption shall apply only where the consideration charged for such service does not exceed five thousand rupees in a financial year. |     |     |
| 10 | Heading 9954 | Services provided by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, installation, completion, fitting out, repair, maintenance, renovation, or alteration of a civil structure or any other original works pertaining to the beneficiary-led individual house construction or enhancement under the Housing for All (Urban) Mission or Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana.   | Nil | Nil |
| 11 | Heading 9954 | Services by way of pure labour contracts of construction, erection, commissioning, or installation of original works pertaining to a single residential unit otherwise than as a part of a residential complex.  | Nil | Nil |
|    | l .          |  |     | L   |

| 12 | Heading 9963 or<br>Heading 9972  | Services by way of renting of residential dwelling for use as residence.  | Nil | Nil |
|----|--|---|-----|-----|
| 13 | Heading 9972  Heading 9963  or  Heading 9972  or  Heading 9995  or  any other  Heading of  Section 9 | Services by a person by way of-  (a) conduct of any religious ceremony;  (b) renting of precincts of a religious place meant for general public, owned or managed by an entity registered as a charitable or religious trust under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax Act) or a trust or an institution registered under sub clause (v) of clause (23C) of section 10 of the Income-tax Act or a body or an authority covered under clause | Nil | Nil |
|    |  | (23BBA) of section 10 of the said Incometax Act:  Provided that nothing contained in entry (b) of this exemption shall apply to,- (i) renting of rooms where charges are one thousand rupees or more per day; (ii) renting of premises, community halls, kalyanmandapam or open area, and the like where charges are ten thousand rupees or more per day; (iii) renting of shops or other spaces for business or commerce where charges are ten thousand rupees or more per month.          |     |     |
| 14 | Heading 9963   | Services by a hotel, inn, guest house, club or campsite, by whatever name called, for residential or lodging purposes, having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation below one thousand rupees per day or equivalent.   | Nil | Nil |
| 15 | Heading 9964   | Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by —  (a) air, embarking from or terminating in an airport located in the state of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, or Tripura or at Bagdogra located in West Bengal;  (b) non-airconditioned contract carriage other than radio taxi, for transportation of passengers, excluding tourism, conducted tour, charter or hire; or  | Nil | Nil |

|    |              | (c) stage carriage other than air-<br>conditioned stage carriage.   |     |     |
|----|--------------|---|-----|-----|
| 16 | Heading 9964 | Services provided to the Central Government, by way of transport of passengers with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating at a regional connectivity scheme airport, against consideration in the form of viability gap funding: | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after the expiry of a period of one year from the date of commencement of operations of the regional connectivity scheme airport as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.                     |     |     |
| 17 | Heading 9964 | Service of transportation of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by—  | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | (a) railways in a class other than—   |     |     |
|    |              | (i) first class; or   |     |     |
|    |              | (ii) an air-conditioned coach;  |     |     |
|    |              | (b) metro, monorail or tramway;   |     |     |
|    |              | (c) inland waterways;   |     |     |
|    |              | (d) public transport, other than predominantly for tourism purpose, in a vessel between places located in India; and  |     |     |
|    |              | (e) metered cabs or auto rickshaws (including e-rickshaws).   |     |     |
| 18 | Heading 9965 | Services by way of transportation of goods-   | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | (a) by road except the services of—   |     |     |
|    |              | (i) a goods transportation agency;  |     |     |
|    |              | (ii) a courier agency;  |     |     |
|    |              | (b) by inland waterways.  |     |     |
| 19 | Heading 9965 | Services by way of transportation of goods<br>by an aircraft from a place outside India<br>upto the customs station of clearance in<br>India.   | Nil | Nil |
| 20 | Heading 9965 | Services by way of transportation by rail or<br>a vessel from one place in India to another<br>of the following goods –   | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | (a) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap;   |     |     |

|    |                                    |  | I   | 1   |
|----|------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|
|    |                                    | (b) defence or military equipments;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (c) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (d) railway equipments or materials;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (e) agricultural produce;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (f) milk, salt and food grain including flours, pulses and rice; and   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (g) organic manure.  |     |     |
| 21 | Heading 9965<br>or                 | Services provided by a goods transport agency, by way of transport in a goods carriage of -  | Nil | Nil |
|    | Heading 9967                       | (a) agricultural produce;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (b) goods, where consideration charged for<br>the transportation of goods on a<br>consignment transported in a single<br>carriage does not exceed one thousand five<br>hundred rupees; |     |     |
|    |                                    | (c) goods, where consideration charged for transportation of all such goods for a single consignee does not exceed rupees seven hundred and fifty;                                     |     |     |
|    |                                    | (d) milk, salt and food grain including flour, pulses and rice;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (e) organic manure;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (f) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (g) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap; or   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (h) defence or military equipments.  |     |     |
| 22 | Heading 9966                       | Services by way of giving on hire –  | Nil | Nil |
|    | or<br>Heading 9973                 | (a) to a state transport undertaking, a motor vehicle meant to carry more than twelve passengers; or   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (b) to a goods transport agency, a means of transportation of goods.   |     |     |
| 23 | Heading 9967                       | Service by way of access to a road or a bridge on payment of toll charges.   | Nil | Nil |
| 24 | Heading 9967<br>or<br>Heading 9985 | Services by way of loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of rice.  | Nil | Nil |
|    | 110441116 7703                     |  |     |     |

| 25 | Heading 9969                       | Transmission or distribution of electricity by an electricity transmission or distribution utility.   | Nil | Nil |
|----|------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 26 | Heading 9971                       | Services by the Reserve Bank of India.  | Nil | Nil |
| 27 | Heading 9971                       | Services by way of—  (a) extending deposits, loans or advances in so far as the consideration is represented by way of interest or discount (other than interest involved in credit card services);  (b) <i>inter se</i> sale or purchase of foreign currency amongst banks or authorised | Nil | Nil |
|    |                                    | dealers of foreign exchange or amongst banks and such dealers.  |     |     |
| 28 | Heading 9971<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services of life insurance business provided by way of annuity under the National Pension System regulated by the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority of India under the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013 (Central Act 23 of 2013).              | Nil | Nil |
| 29 | Heading 9971<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services of life insurance business provided or agreed to be provided by the Army, Naval and Air Force Group Insurance Funds to members of the Army, Navy and Air Force, respectively, under the Group Insurance Schemes of the Central Government.                                       | Nil | Nil |
| 30 | Heading 9971<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services by the Employees' State<br>Insurance Corporation to persons governed<br>under the Employees' State Insurance Act,<br>1948 (Central Act 34 of 1948).  | Nil | Nil |
| 31 | Heading 9971                       | Services provided by the Employees<br>Provident Fund Organisation to the<br>persons governed under the Employees<br>Provident Funds and the Miscellaneous<br>Provisions Act, 1952 (Central Act 19 of<br>1952).  | Nil | Nil |
| 32 | Heading 9971                       | Services provided by the Insurance<br>Regulatory and Development Authority of<br>India to insurers under the Insurance<br>Regulatory and Development Authority of<br>India Act, 1999 (Central Act 41 of 1999).  | Nil | Nil |
| 33 | Heading 9971                       | Services provided by the Securities and Exchange Board of India set up under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (Central Act 15 of 1992) by way of protecting the interests of investors in   | Nil | Nil |

|    |                 | securities and to promote the development of, and to regulate, the securities market.   |     |     |
|----|-----------------|---|-----|-----|
| 34 | Heading 9971    | Services by an acquiring bank, to any person in relation to settlement of an amount upto two thousand rupees in a single transaction transacted through credit card, debit card, charge card or other payment card service.             | Nil | Nil |
|    |                 | Explanation.— For the purposes of this entry, "acquiring bank" means any banking company, financial institution including non-banking financial company or any other person, who makes the payment to any person who accepts such card. |     |     |
| 35 | Heading 9971 or | Services of general insurance business provided under following schemes –   | Nil | Nil |
|    | Heading 9991    | (a) Hut Insurance Scheme;   |     |     |
|    |                 | (b) Cattle Insurance under Swarnajaynti<br>Gram Swarozgar Yojna (earlier known as<br>Integrated Rural Development<br>Programme);  |     |     |
|    |                 | (c) Scheme for Insurance of Tribals;  |     |     |
|    |                 | (d) Janata Personal Accident Policy and Gramin Accident Policy;   |     |     |
|    |                 | (e) Group Personal Accident Policy for Self-Employed Women;   |     |     |
|    |                 | (f) Agricultural Pumpset and Failed Well Insurance;   |     |     |
|    |                 | (g) premia collected on export credit insurance;  |     |     |
|    |                 | (h) Weather Based Crop Insurance Scheme<br>or the Modified National Agricultural<br>Insurance Scheme, approved by the<br>Government of India and implemented by<br>the Ministry of Agriculture;   |     |     |
|    |                 | (i) Jan Arogya Bima Policy;   |     |     |
|    |                 | (j) National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (Rashtriya Krishi Bima Yojana);  |     |     |
|    |                 | (k) Pilot Scheme on Seed Crop Insurance;  |     |     |
|    |                 | (l) Central Sector Scheme on Cattle Insurance;  |     |     |
|    |                 | (m) Universal Health Insurance Scheme;  |     |     |
|    |                 | (n) Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana;   |     |     |

|    |                                    | (a) Cocomut Dolm In annua on Calarina  | 1   | 1   |
|----|------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|
|    |                                    | (o) Coconut Palm Insurance Scheme;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (p) Pradhan Mantri Suraksha BimaYojna;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (q) Niramaya Health Insurance Scheme implemented by the Trust constituted under the provisions of the National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (Central Act 44 of 1999).  |     |     |
| 36 | Heading 9971 or                    | Services of life insurance business provided under following schemes-  | Nil | Nil |
|    | Heading 9991                       | (a) Janashree Bima Yojana;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (b) Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (c) Life micro-insurance product as approved by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority, having maximum amount of cover of fifty thousand rupees;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (d) Varishtha Pension BimaYojana;  |     |     |
|    |                                    | (e)Pradhan Mantri Jeevan<br>JyotiBimaYojana;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (f) Pradhan Mantri Jan DhanYogana;   |     |     |
|    |                                    | (g) Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandan Yojana.   |     |     |
| 37 | Heading 9971<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services by way of collection of contribution under the Atal Pension Yojana.   | Nil | Nil |
| 38 | Heading 9971<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services by way of collection of contribution under any pension scheme of the State Governments.   | Nil | Nil |
| 39 | Heading 9971<br>or                 | Services by the following persons in respective capacities –   | Nil | Nil |
|    | Heading 9985                       | (a) business facilitator or a business correspondent to a banking company with respect to accounts in its rural area branch; (b) any person as an intermediary to a business facilitator or a business correspondent with respect to services mentioned in entry (a); or (c) business facilitator or a business correspondent to an insurance company in a rural area. |     |     |
| 40 | Heading 9971<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services provided to the Central Government,<br>State Government, Union territory under any<br>insurance scheme for which total premium is<br>paid by the Central Government, State<br>Government, Union territory.  | Nil | Nil |

| 41 | Heading 9972                       | One time upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) leviable in respect of the service, by way of granting long term (thirty years, or more) lease of industrial plots, provided by the State Government Industrial Development Corporations or Undertakings to industrial units.   | Nil | Nil |
|----|------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|
| 42 | Heading 9973<br>or<br>Heading 9991 | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of allowing a business entity to operate as a telecom service provider or use radio frequency spectrum during the period prior to the 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016, on payment of licence fee or spectrum user charges, as the case may be.  | Nil | Nil |
| 43 | Heading 9973                       | Services of leasing of assets (rolling stock assets including wagons, coaches, locos) by the Indian Railways Finance Corporation to Indian Railways.   | Nil | Nil |
| 44 | Heading 9981                       | Services provided by an incubatee up to a total turnover of fifty lakh rupees in a financial year subject to the following conditions, namely:-  (a) the total turnover had not exceeded fifty lakh rupees during the preceding financial year; and  (b) a period of three years has not elapsed from the date of entering into an agreement as an incubatee   | Nil | Nil |
| 45 | Heading 9982                       | Services provided by-  | Nil | Nil |
|    | or<br>Heading 9991                 | <ul> <li>(a) an arbitral tribunal to –</li> <li>(i) any person other than a business entity; or</li> <li>(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year;</li> <li>(b) a partnership firm of advocates or an individual as an advocate other than a senior advocate, by way of legal services to-</li> <li>(i) an advocate or partnership firm of advocates providing legal services;</li> </ul> |     |     |

|    |   | (ii) any person other than a business entity; or  |     |     |
|----|---|---|-----|-----|
|    |   | (iii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year;   |     |     |
|    |   | (c) a senior advocate by way of legal services to-  |     |     |
|    |   | (i) any person other than a business entity; or   |     |     |
|    |   | (ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year.  |     |     |
| 46 | Heading 9983                                    | Services by a veterinary clinic in relation to health care of animals or birds.   | Nil | Nil |
| 47 | Heading 9983<br>or<br>Heading 9991              | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of-  (a) registration required under any law for the time being in force;  | Nil | Nil |
|    |   | (b) testing, calibration, safety check or<br>certification relating to protection or safety<br>of workers, consumers or public at large,<br>including fire license, required under any<br>law for the time being in force.  |     |     |
| 48 | Heading 9983 or any other Heading of Chapter 99 | Taxable services, provided or to be provided, by a Technology Business Incubator or a Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India or bioincubators recognized by the Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, under the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India. | Nil | Nil |
| 49 | Heading 9984                                    | Services by way of collecting or providing news by an independent journalist, Press Trust of India or United News of India.   | Nil | Nil |
| 50 | Heading 9984                                    | Services of public libraries by way of lending of books, publications or any other knowledge-enhancing content or material.   | Nil | Nil |
|    | •   | •   | •   | -   |

| 51 | Heading 9984 | Services provided by the Goods and Services Tax Network to the Central Government or State Governments or Union territories for implementation of Goods and Services Tax.  | Nil | Nil |
|----|--------------|--|-----|-----|
| 52 | Heading 9985 | Services by an organiser to any person in respect of a business exhibition held outside India.   | Nil | Nil |
| 53 | Heading 9985 | Services by way of sponsorship of sporting events organised -  (a) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, State, zone or Country;  (b) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat;  (c) by the Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board;  (d) as part of national games, by the Indian Olympic Association; or  (e) under the Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan Scheme.   | Nil | Nil |
| 54 | Heading 9986 | Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of—  (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing;  (b) supply of farm labour;  (c) processes carried out at an agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market; | Nil | Nil |

|    | 1  |   |     |     |
|----|--|---|-----|-----|
|    |  | (d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use;  |     |     |
|    |  | (e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural produce;  |     |     |
|    |  | (f) agricultural extension services;  |     |     |
|    |  | (g) services by any Agricultural Produce<br>Marketing Committee or Board or services<br>provided by a commission agent for sale or<br>purchase of agricultural produce.   |     |     |
| 55 | Heading 9986   | Carrying out an intermediate production process as job work in relation to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce. | Nil | Nil |
| 56 | Heading 9988   | Services by way of slaughtering of animals.   | Nil | Nil |
| 57 | Heading 9988 or<br>any other<br>Heading of<br>Section 8 and<br>Section 9 | Services by way of pre-conditioning, pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail packing, labelling of fruits and vegetables which do not change or alter the essential characteristics of the said fruits or vegetables.   | Nil | Nil |
| 58 | Heading 9988<br>or<br>Heading 9992                                       | Services provided by the National Centre for Cold Chain Development under the Ministry of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmer's Welfare by way of cold chain knowledge dissemination.   | Nil | Nil |
| 59 | Heading 9999   | Services by a foreign diplomatic mission located in India.  | Nil | Nil |
| 60 | Heading 9991   | Services by a specified organisation in respect of a religious pilgrimage facilitated by the Ministry of External Affairs, the Government of India, under bilateral arrangement.  | Nil | Nil |
| 61 | Heading 9991   | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of issuance of passport, visa, driving licence, birth certificate or death certificate.  | Nil | Nil |
| 62 | Heading 9991<br>or<br>Heading 9997                                       | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of tolerating non-performance of a contract for which consideration in the form of   | Nil | Nil |

|    |                                    | fines or liquidated damages is payable to<br>the Central Government, State<br>Government, Union territory or local<br>authority under such contract.  |     |     |
|----|------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 63 | Heading 9991                       | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use natural resources to an individual farmer for cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products.   | Nil | Nil |
| 64 | Heading 9991<br>or<br>Heading 9973 | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of assignment of right to use any natural resource where such right to use was assigned by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority before the 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016:  Provided that the exemption shall apply only to tax payable on one time charge payable, in full upfront or in installments, for assignment of right to use such natural resource. | Nil | Nil |
| 65 | Heading 9991                       | Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory by way of deputing officers after office hours or on holidays for inspection or container stuffing or such other duties in relation to import export cargo on payment of Merchant Overtime charges.  | Nil | Nil |
| 66 | Heading 9992                       | Services provided -  (a) by an educational institution to its students, faculty and staff;  (b) to an educational institution, by way of,-  (i) transportation of students, faculty and staff;  (ii) catering, including any mid-day meals scheme sponsored by the Central Government, State Government or Union territory;  (iii) security or cleaning or house-keeping services performed in such educational institution;  | Nil | Nil |

|    |                                       | <ul> <li>(iv) services relating to admission to, or conduct of examination by, such institution; upto higher secondary:</li> <li>Provided that nothing contained in entry (b) shall apply to an educational institution other than an institution providing services by way of pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or</li> </ul> |     |     |
|----|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
|    |                                       | equivalent.   |     |     |
| 67 | Heading 9992                          | Services provided by the Indian Institutes of Management, as per the guidelines of the Central Government, to their students, by way of the following educational programmes, except Executive Development Programme: -   | Nil | Nil |
|    |                                       | (a) two year full time Post Graduate Programmes in Management for the Post Graduate Diploma in Management, to which admissions are made on the basis of Common Admission Test (CAT) conducted by the Indian Institute of Management;  |     |     |
|    |                                       | (b) fellow programme in Management;   |     |     |
|    |                                       | (c) five year integrated programme in Management.   |     |     |
| 68 | Heading 9992<br>or                    | Services provided to a recognised sports body by-   | Nil | Nil |
|    | Heading 9996                          | (a) an individual as a player, referee, umpire, coach or team manager for participation in a sporting event organised by a recognized sports body;  |     |     |
|    |                                       | (b) another recognised sports body.   |     |     |
| 69 | Heading 9992                          | Any services provided by, _   | Nil | Nil |
|    | or<br>Heading 9983 or<br>Heading 9991 | <ul><li>(a) the National Skill Development<br/>Corporation set up by the Government<br/>of India;</li><li>(b) a Sector Skill Council approved by<br/>the National Skill Development<br/>Corporation;</li></ul>  |     |     |
|    |                                       | (c) an assessment agency approved by the Sector Skill Council or the National Skill Development Corporation;  |     |     |
|    |                                       | (d) a training partner approved by the National Skill Development Corporation or the Sector Skill Council,  |     |     |

|    | I  | :  | T   | T   |
|----|--|--|-----|-----|
|    |  | in relation to-  (i) the National Skill Development Programme implemented by the National Skill Development Corporation; or  |     |     |
|    |  | (ii) a vocational skill development course<br>under the National Skill Certification and<br>Monetary Reward Scheme; or   |     |     |
|    |  | (iii) any other Scheme implemented by the National Skill Development Corporation.  |     |     |
| 70 | Heading 9983 or<br>Heading 9985 or<br>Heading 9992 | Services of assessing bodies empanelled centrally by the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship by way of assessments under the Skill Development Initiative Scheme.  | Nil | Nil |
| 71 | Heading 9992                                       | Services provided by training providers (Project implementation agencies) under Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana implemented by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India by way of offering skill or vocational training courses certified by the National Council for Vocational Training. | Nil | Nil |
| 72 | Heading 9992                                       | Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration under any training programme for which total expenditure is borne by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration.   | Nil | Nil |
| 73 | Heading 9993                                       | Services provided by the cord blood banks<br>by way of preservation of stem cells or any<br>other service in relation to such<br>preservation.   | Nil | Nil |
| 74 | Heading 9993                                       | Services by way of-  (a) health care services by a clinical establishment, an authorised medical practitioner or para-medics;  (b) services provided by way of transportation of a patient in an ambulance, other than those specified in (a) above.   | Nil | Nil |
| 75 | Heading 9994                                       | Services provided by operators of the common bio-medical waste treatment facility to a clinical establishment by way of treatment or disposal of bio-medical waste or the processes incidental thereto.  | Nil | Nil |

|    | T            | T   |     | T   |
|----|--------------|---|-----|-----|
| 76 | Heading 9994 | Services by way of public conveniences such as provision of facilities of bathroom, washrooms, lavatories, urinal or toilets.   | Nil | Nil |
| 77 | Heading 9995 | Service by an unincorporated body or a non- profit entity registered under any law for the time being in force, to its own members by way of reimbursement of charges or share of contribution –              | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | <ul><li>(a) as a trade union;</li><li>(b) for the provision of carrying out any activity which is exempt from the levy of Goods and Services Tax; or</li></ul>  |     |     |
|    |              | (c) up to an amount of five thousand rupees per month per member for sourcing of goods or services from a third person for the common use of its members in a housing society or a residential complex.       |     |     |
| 78 | Heading 9996 | Services by an artist by way of a performance in folk or classical art forms of-  | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | <ul><li>(a) music, or</li><li>(b) dance, or</li><li>(c) theatre,</li></ul>  |     |     |
|    |              | if the consideration charged for such performance is not more than one lakh and fifty thousand rupees:  Provided that the exemption shall not apply to service provided by such artist as a brand ambassador. |     |     |
| 79 | Heading 9996 | Services by way of admission to a museum, national park, wildlife sanctuary, tiger reserve or zoo.  | Nil | Nil |
| 80 | Heading 9996 | Services by way of training or coaching in recreational activities relating to-   | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | (a) arts or culture, or (b) sports by charitable entities registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act.  |     |     |
| 81 | Heading 9996 | Services by way of right to admission to-   | Nil | Nil |
|    |              | <ul><li>(a) circus, dance, or theatrical performance including drama or ballet;</li><li>(b) award function, concert, pageant, musical performance or any sporting event</li></ul>                             |     |     |
|    |              | other than a recognised sporting event; (c) recognised sporting event, where the consideration for admission is not more than Rs 250 per person as referred to in (a), (b) and (c) above.                     |     |     |

- 2. Definitions. For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, -
- (a) "advertisement" means any form of presentation for promotion of, or bringing awareness about, any event, idea, immovable property, person, service, goods or actionable claim through newspaper, television, radio or any other means but does not include any presentation made in person;
- (b) "advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (Central Act 25 of 1961);
- (c) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training;
- (d) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market;
- (e) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce;
- (f) "aircraft" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (1) of section 2 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (Central Act 22 of 1934);
- (g) "airport" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (b) of section 2 of the Airports Authority of India Act, 1994 (Central Act 55 of 1994.);
- (h) "approved vocational education course" means, -
  - (i) a course run by an industrial training institute or an industrial training centre affiliated to the National Council for Vocational Training or State Council for Vocational Training offering courses in designated trades notified under the Apprentices Act, 1961 (Central Act 52 of 1961); or
  - (ii) a Modular Employable Skill Course, approved by the National Council of Vocational Training, run by a person registered with the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship;
  - (i) "arbitral tribunal" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (d) of section 2 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (Central Act 26 of 1996);
  - (j) "authorised dealer of foreign exchange" shall have the same meaning assigned to "Authorised person" in clause (c) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (Central Act 42 of 1999);
  - (k) "authorised medical practitioner" means a medical practitioner registered with any of the councils of the recognised system of medicines established or recognised by law in India and includes a medical professional having the requisite qualification to practice in any recognised system of medicines in India as per any law for the time being in force;
  - (l) "banking company" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of section 45A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Central Act 2 of 1934);

- (m) "brand ambassador" means a person engaged for promotion or marketing of a brand of goods, service, property or actionable claim, event or endorsement of name, including a trade name, logo or house mark of any person;
- (n) "business entity" means any person carrying out business;
- (o) "business facilitator or business correspondent" means an intermediary appointed under the business facilitator model or the business correspondent model by a banking company or an insurance company under the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India;
- (p) "Central Electricity Authority" means the authority constituted under section 3 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948);
- (q) "Central Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (10) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003);
- (r) "charitable activities" means activities relating to -
- (i) public health by way of,-
  - (A) care or counseling of
    - (I) terminally ill persons or persons with severe physical or mental disability;
    - (II) persons afflicted with HIV or AIDS;
    - (III) persons addicted to a dependence-forming substance such as narcotics drugs or alcohol; or
  - (B) public awareness of preventive health, family planning or prevention of HIV infection;
- (ii) advancement of religion, spirituality or yoga;
- (iii) advancement of educational programmes or skill development relating to,-
  - (A) abandoned, orphaned or homeless children;
  - (B) physically or mentally abused and traumatized persons;
  - (C) prisoners; or
  - (D) persons over the age of 65 years residing in a rural area;
- (iv) preservation of environment including watershed, forests and wildlife;
- (s) "clinical establishment" means a hospital, nursing home, clinic, sanatorium or any other institution by, whatever name called, that offers services or facilities requiring diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India, or a place established as an independent entity or a part of an establishment to carry out diagnostic or investigative services of diseases:
- (t) "contract carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);

- (u)"courier agency" means any person engaged in the door-to-door transportation of time-sensitive documents, goods or articles utilising the services of a person, either directly or indirectly, to carry or accompany such documents, goods or articles;
- (v) "Customs station" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (13) of section 2 of the Customs Act, 1962 (Central Act 52 of 1962);
- (w) "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air-conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit;
- (x) "distributor or selling agent" means an individual or a firm or a body corporate or other legal entity under law so appointed by the Organising State through an agreement to market and sell lotteries on behalf of the Organising State;
- (y) "educational institution" means an institution providing services by way of,-
  - (i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent;
  - (ii) education as a part of a curriculum for obtaining a qualification recognised by any law for the time being in force;
  - (iii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course;
- (z) "electricity transmission or distribution utility" means the Central Electricity Authority; a State Electricity Board; the Central Transmission Utility or a State Transmission Utility notified under the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003); or a distribution or transmission licensee under the said Act, or any other entity entrusted with such function by the Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government;
- (za) "e-rickshaw" means a special purpose battery powered vehicle of power not exceeding 4000 watts, having three wheels for carrying goods or passengers, as the case may be, for hire or reward, manufactured, constructed or adapted, equipped and maintained in accordance with such specifications, as may be prescribed in this behalf;
- (zb) "general insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (g) of section 3 of the General Insurance Business (Nationalisation) Act, 1972 (Central Act 57 of 1972);
- (zc) "general public" means the body of people at large sufficiently defined by some common quality of public or impersonal nature;
- (zd) "goods carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (14) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);
- (ze) "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called;
- (zf) "governmental authority" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the *Explanation* to clause (16) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017);

- (zg) "health care services" means any service by way of diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India and includes services by way of transportation of the patient to and from a clinical establishment, but does not include hair transplant or cosmetic or plastic surgery, except when undertaken to restore or to reconstruct anatomy or functions of body affected due to congenital defects, developmental abnormalities, injury or trauma;
- (zh) "incubatee" means an entrepreneur located within the premises of a Technology Business Incubator or Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India and who has entered into an agreement with the Technology Business Incubator or the Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park to enable himself to develop and produce hi-tech and innovative products;
- (zi) "inland waterway" means national waterways as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Inland Waterways Authority of India Act, 1985 (Central Act 82 of 1985) or other waterway on any inland water, as defined in clause (b) of section 2 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (Central Act 1 of 1917);
- (zj) "insurance company" means a company carrying on life insurance business or general insurance business;
- (zk) "interest" means interest payable in any manner in respect of any moneys borrowed or debt incurred (including a deposit, claim or other similar right or obligation) but does not include any service fee or other charge in respect of the moneys borrowed or debt incurred or in respect of any credit facility which has not been utilised;
- (zl) "intermediary" has the same meaning as assigned to it in sub-section (13) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017);
- (zm) "legal service" means any service provided in relation to advice, consultancy or assistance in any branch of law, in any manner and includes representational services before any court, tribunal or authority;
- (zn) "life insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (Central Act 4 of 1938);
- (zo) "life micro-insurance product" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of regulation 2 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Micro-insurance) Regulations, 2005;
- (zp) "metered cab" means any contract carriage on which an automatic device, of the type and make approved under the relevant rules by the State Transport Authority, is fitted which indicates reading of the fare chargeable at any moment and that is charged accordingly under the conditions of its permit issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder (but does not include radio taxi);
- (zq)"national park" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (21) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972);

- (zr) "online information and database access or retrieval services" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (17) of the section 2 of the Integrated goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Central Act 13 of 2017);
- (zs) "original works" means- all new constructions;
  - (i) all types of additions and alterations to abandoned or damaged structures on land that are required to make them workable;
  - (ii) erection, commissioning or installation of plant, machinery or equipment or structures, whether pre-fabricated or otherwise;
- (zt) "print media" means,—
  - (i) 'book' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Central Act 25 of 1867), but does not include business directories, yellow pages and trade catalogues which are primarily meant for commercial purposes;
  - (ii) 'newspaper' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Central Act 25 of 1867);
- (zu) "port" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (q) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (Central Act 38 of 1963) or in clause (4) of section 3 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (Central Act 15 of 1908);
- (zv) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using the Global Positioning System or General Packet Radio Service;
- (zw) "recognised sporting event" means any sporting event,-
  - (i) organised by a recognised sports body where the participating team or individual represent any district, state, zone or country;
  - (ii) organised -
    - (A) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, state or zone;
    - (B) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat;
    - (C) by Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board;
    - (D) as part of national games, by Indian Olympic Association; or
    - (E) under Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan (PYKKA) Scheme;
- (zx) "recognised sports body" means
  - (i) the Indian Olympic Association;
  - (ii) Sports Authority of India;

- (iii) a national sports federation recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government, and its affiliate federations;
- (iv) national sports promotion organisations recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government;
- (v) the International Olympic Association or a federation recognised by the International Olympic Association; or
- (vi) a federation or a body which regulates a sport at international level and its affiliated federations or bodies regulating a sport in India;
- (zy) "religious place" means a place which is primarily meant for conduct of prayers or worship pertaining to a religion, meditation, or spirituality;
- (zz) "renting in relation to immovable property" means allowing, permitting or granting access, entry, occupation, use or any such facility, wholly or partly, in an immovable property, with or without the transfer of possession or control of the said immovable property and includes letting, leasing, licensing or other similar arrangements in respect of immovable property;
- (zza) "Reserve Bank of India" means the bank established under section 3 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (Central Act 2 of 1934);
- (zzb) "residential complex" means any complex comprising of a building or buildings, having more than one single residential unit;
- (zzc) "rural area" means the area comprised in a village as defined in land revenue records, excluding
  - the area under any municipal committee, municipal corporation, town area committee, cantonment board or notified area committee; or any area that may be notified as an urban area by the Central Government or a State Government;
- (zzd) "senior advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in section 16 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (Central Act 25 of 1961);
- (zze) "single residential unit" means a self-contained residential unit which is designed for use, wholly or principally, for residential purposes for one family;
- (zzf) "special category States" shall mean the States as specified in sub-clause (g) of clause (4) of article 279A of the Constitution,
- (zzg) "specified organisation" shall mean,-
  - (i) Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Limited, a Government of Uttarakhand Undertaking; or
  - (ii) 'Committee' or 'State Committee' as defined in section 2 of the Haj Committee Act, 2002 (Central Act 35 of 2002);
- (zzh) "stage carriage" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);

- (zzi) "State Electricity Board" means the Board constituted under section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948);
- (zzj) "State Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (67) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003);
- (zzk) "state transport undertaking" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (42) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988);
- (zzl) "tiger reserve" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of section 38K of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972);
- (zzm) "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours;
- (zzn) "trade union" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of section 2 of the Trade Unions Act,1926 (Central Act 16 of 1926);
- (zzo) "vessel" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (z) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (Central Act 38 of 1963);
- (zzp) "wildlife sanctuary" means a sanctuary as defined in the clause (26) of the section 2 of The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972);
- (zzq) "zoo" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the clause (39) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (Central Act 53 of 1972).
- 3. Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-
  - (i) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the scheme of classification of services.
  - (ii) Chapter, Section, Heading, Group, or Service Code mentioned in Column (2) of the Table are only indicative.
  - 4. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.
    - [G.O. Ms. No.74, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-16)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that on categories of supply of services mentioned in column (2) of the Table below, supplied by a person as specified in column (3) of the said Table, the whole of state tax leviable under section 9 of the said Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of the such services as specified in column (4) of the said Table:-

Table

| Sl.<br>No. | Category of Supply of Services  | Supplier of service  | Recipient of Service  |
|------------|---|--|---|
| (1)        | (2)   | (3)  | (4)   |
| 1          | Supply of Services by a goods transport agency (GTA) in respect of transportation of goods by road to- (a) any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948);or (b) any society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Central Act 21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or (c) any co-operative society established by or under any law; or (d) any person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act; or (e) any body corporate established, by or under any law; or (f) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of persons; or (g) any casual taxable person. | Goods<br>Transport<br>Agency<br>(GTA)                                    | (a) Any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948); or (b) any society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Central Act 21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or (c) any co-operative society established by or under any law; or (d) any person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act; or (e) any body corporate established, by or under any law; or (f) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of persons; or (g) any casual taxable person; located in the taxable territory. |
| 2          | Services supplied by an individual advocate including a senior advocate by way of representational services before any court, tribunal or authority, directly or indirectly, to any business entity located in the taxable territory, including where contract for provision of such service has been entered through another advocate or a firm of advocates, or by a firm of advocates, by way of legal services, to a business entity.   | An individual advocate including a senior advocate or firm of advocates. | Any business entity located in the taxable territory.   |
| 3          | Services supplied by an arbitral tribunal to a business entity.   | An arbitral tribunal.  | Any business entity located in the taxable territory.   |
| 4          | Services provided by way of sponsorship to any body corporate or partnership firm.  | Any<br>person  | Any body corporate or partnership firm located in the taxable territory.  |

| 5 | Services supplied by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business entity excluding, - (1) renting of immovable property, and (2) services specified below- (i) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority; (ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a port or an airport; (iii) transport of goods or passengers. | Central Govern- ment, State Govern- ment, Union territory or local authority | Any business entity located in the taxable territory.  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 6 | Services supplied by a director of a company or a body corporate to the said company or the body corporate.  | A director of a company or a body corporate                                  | The company or a body corporate located in the taxable territory.  |
| 7 | Services supplied by an insurance agent to any person carrying on insurance business.  | An insurance agent   | Any person carrying on insurance business, located in the taxable territory.                                       |
| 8 | Services supplied by a recovery agent to a banking company or a financial institution or a non-banking financial company.  | A<br>recovery<br>agent   | A banking company or a financial institution or a non-banking financial company, located in the taxable territory. |
| 9 | Supply of services by an author, music composer, photographer, artist or the like by way of transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of a copyright covered under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Copyright Act, 1957 relating to original literary, dramatic, musical or artistic works to a publisher, music company, producer or the like.  | Author or<br>music<br>composer,<br>photograp<br>her, artist,<br>or the like  | Publisher, music company, producer or the like, located in the taxable territory.                                  |

Explanation.- For purpose of this notification,-

- (a)The person who pays or is liable to pay freight for the transportation of goods by road in goods carriage, located in the taxable territory shall be treated as the person who receives the service for the purpose of this notification.
- (b) "Body Corporate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013.

- (c) the business entity located in the taxable territory who is litigant, applicant or petitioner, as the case may be, shall be treated as the person who receives the legal services for the purpose of this notification.
- (d) the words and expressions used and not defined in this notification but defined in the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, and the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in those Acts.
  - 2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.75, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-17)/2017.--** In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that the following activities or transactions undertaken by the Central Government or State Government or any local authority in which they are engaged as public authority, shall be treated neither as a supply of goods nor a supply of service, namely:-

"Services by way of any activity in relation to a function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution."

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.76, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-18)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 54 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed under sub-section (3) of section 54 of the said Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, in case of supply of services specified in sub-item (b) of item 5 of Schedule II of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act.

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.77, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29<sup>th</sup> June 2017, Aani-15, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

**No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-19)/2017.--**In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby specifies, -

- (i) United Nations or a specified international organisation; and
- (ii) Foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein,

for the purposes of the said section subject to the following conditions:-

(a) United Nations or a specified international organisation shall be entitled to claim refund of state tax paid on the supplies of goods or services or both received by them subject to a certificate from United Nations or that specified international organisation that the goods and services have been used or are intended to be used for official use of the United Nations or the specified international organisation.

- (b) Foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein shall be entitled to claim refund of state tax paid on the supplies of goods or services or both received by them subject to, -
  - (i) that the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein, are entitled to refund of state tax, as stipulated in the certificate issued by the Protocol Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, based on the principle of reciprocity;
  - (ii) that in case of supply of services, the head of the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post, or any person of such mission or post authorised by him, shall furnish an undertaking in original, signed by him or the authorised person, stating that the supply of services received are for official purpose of the said foreign diplomatic mission or consular post; or for personal use of the said diplomatic agent or career consular officer or members of his/her family;
  - (iii) that in case of supply of goods, concerned diplomatic mission or consulate or an officer duly authorized by him will produce a certificate that,—
    - (I) the goods have been put to use, or are in the use, as the case may be, of the mission or consulate;
    - (II) the goods will not be supplied further or otherwise disposed of before the expiry of three years from the date of receipt of the goods; and
    - (III) in the event of non-compliance of clause (I), the diplomatic or consular mission will pay back the refund amount paid to them;
  - (iv) in case the Protocol Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, after having issued a certificate to any foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, decides to withdraw the same subsequently, it shall communicate the withdrawal of such certificate to the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post;
  - (v) the refund of the whole of the state tax granted to the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India for official purpose or for the personal use or use of their family members shall not be available from the date of withdrawal of such certificate.

Explanation. - For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, "specified international organisation" means an international organisation declared by the Central Government in pursuance of section 3 of the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities Act) 1947 (Central Act 46 of 1947), to which the provisions of the Schedule to the said Act apply.

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

[G.O. Ms. No.78, Commercial Taxes and Registration (B1), 29th June 2017, Aani-15. Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048.]

No.II(2)/CTR/532(d-20)/2017.--In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 9 of the Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Act 19 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that in case of the following categories of services, the tax on intra-State supplies shall be paid by the electronic commerce operator -

(i) services by way of transportation of passengers by a radio-taxi, motorcab, maxicab and motor cycle;

(ii) services by way of providing accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes, except where the person supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is liable for registration under subsection (1) of section 22 of the said Tamil Nadu Goods and Services Tax Act.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-

- (a) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);
- (b) "maxicab", "motorcab" and "motor cycle" shall have the same meanings as assigned to them respectively in clauses (22), (25) and (26) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Central Act 59 of 1988).
  - 2. This notification shall come into force from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

Dr. C. CHANDRAMOULI,

Additional Chief Secretary to Government (FAC).